EFFECTS OF AEROBIC DANCE AND PEDOMETER-BASED WALK ON CARDIOVASCULAR PARAMETERS, BODY COMPOSITION AND FUNCTIONAL ABILITY OF BAPTIST ELDERLY WOMEN IN THE IBADAN METROPOLIS

BY

Atolani Shakirat DUYILEMI B.Ed., M.Ed. (Ibadan) Matric. Number: 132906

A thesis in the Department of Human Kinetics Submitted to the Faculty of Education In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

of the

UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

JUNE, 2023

CERTIFICATION

I certify that this work was carried out by Mrs Atolani Shakirat DUYILEMI in the Department of Human Kinetics, Faculty of Education, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria.

Supervisor I.O. Oladipo B.Sc. (Ed.), (Benin) M.Ed., Ph.D. (Ibadan) Professor, Exercise Physiology, Department of Human Kinetics, University of Ibadan, Nigeria.

DEDICATION

I return all glory back to the almighty God, to Him alone be all the praise.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All glory and praise to the 'I am that I am', the Almighty God, for the successful completion of my Ph.D. program.

Special thanks to my amiable, effervescent, highly effective and ever supportive supervisor, Professor I. O. Oladipo I remain eternally grateful. Professor J. F. Babalola, thank you sir, for being a father, always ready to support and listen. I will not fail to mention late Professor, A. O. Abass, who was indeed an outstanding lecturer and mentor, I pray that the Lord will continuing to keep and protect his household in Jesus' name.

To my dynamic Professor and Head of Department; Professor A. O. Fadoju, I can still remember when our paths crossed, December 2001 when I got admission for Diploma in this same Department, ever since, you have been a father and guide to me. Special thanks to Professor M. A. Ajayi, I appreciate your love and concerns for my family, God bless you. Professor O. A. Adegbesan, Professor E. O. Morakinyo, Professor B. O. Asagba, Dr. O. M. Jaiyeoba, I am grateful for the time and energy you dedicated to the success of this work. Dr. O. Adisa, I appreciate your effort in making this work a success, you are indeed a great man. Mr O. N. Ifeta, thank you for being a friend.

I will love to specially appreciate my friends and colleagues; Dr. K. D. Benson, Dr. Iyanda Bolaji, Dr. Oluwasogo Ogunleye, Dr. Olaoye Paul, thank you all for your contributions to this work.

Big thanks to Pastor Oluwagbenga Peters, thank you, sir, for your prayers and unending love and support. Also to all the members of Christ Classic International Ministry, thank you all for being a family indeed.

Mr Timothy Sanusi, Mr Olalekan Sanusi, Mrs Okunlola, Mrs Subar, for your love, prayers, financial contributions, time and endless support, thank you. You are precious gifts to me from God. Special thanks to the best woman and mother, an inestimable gift from God; my mother; Mrs A. A Sanusi, God bless you for me, from the womb to

this very moment, you are the best. I decree you will eat the fruit of your love. I love you mummy.

To the man that believes in me than I do in myself, you keep motivating, encouraging, praying and cheering me forward, thank you dear, I love you Felix Duyilemi.

ABSTRACT

Health-promoting activities are undertaken by some orthodox churches in the Ibadan metropolis, including the Baptist Church, which has a Department dedicated to the healthcare of its members, particularly the elderly. Research has shown that elderly people experience physiological decline in terms of cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability, making exercise crucial to mitigating the burden of age-related illness. Previous studies focused largely on conventional exercise, with little attention paid to Aerobic Dance (AD) and Pedometer-based Walk (PBW). This study, therefore, determined the effects of AD and PBW on the Cardiovascular Parameters –CP [Systolic Blood Pressure (SBP), Diastolic Blood Pressure (DBP) and Mean Arterial Blood Pressure (MABP), Body Composition –BC [Fat Mass (FM), Fat-Free Mass (FFM), Body Mass Index (BMI)] and Functional Ability –FA [Chair Sit-Reach (CSR), Arm Curl (AC) and Chair Sit and Stand (CSS)] of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis. The moderating effect of of elderliness was also examined.

The study was anchored to the Programmed Theory of Ageing, while pretest-posttest control group quasi-experimental design with a 3x2 factorial matrix was adopted. The simple random sampling technique was used to select three out of the 25 associations in Ibadan Baptist Conference. Simple random sampling was adopted to select a church from each of the selected associations. Seventy elderly women of age 55 years and above were purposively selected from the sampled churches. Treatment lasted for 12 weeks. Data were analysed using multivariate analysis of covariance at 0.05 level of significance.

The participants' age was 61.33 ± 5.88 years. Treatment had a significant main effect on cardiovascular parameters. On MABP (F_(2; 64) = 5.36, η^2 =.16), the participants exposed to PBW had the lowest mean score (88.268); on SBP (F_(2; 64) = 7.22, η^2 =.20), the participants exposed to PBW had the lowest mean score (122.41); and on DBP (F_(2; 64) = 3.59, η^2 =.11), the participants exposed to PBW had the lowest mean (71.54). The treatment was significant on two of the body composition parameters - FM (F_(2; 64) = 19.77, η^2 =.41). The participants exposed to AD had the lowest mean score (28.85) and BMI (F_(2; 64) = 23.06, η^2 =.45). The participants exposed to AD had the lowest mean score (26.71). The treatment was also significant on functional ability parameters. On CSR (F_(2; 64) =16.98, η^2 =.37), the participants exposed to AD had the highest mean score (4.85); on CSS (F_(2; 64) = 43.79, η^2 =.602), the participants exposed to AD had the highest mean score (20.72); and on AC (F_(2; 64) = 25.30, η^2 =.47), the participants exposed to AD had the highest mean score (20.72); and on AC (F_(1; 65) = 3.97, η^2 =.06). The two-way interaction effects of treatment and stage of elderliness were not significant.

Aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk improved the cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability among the Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis. Therefore, aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk should be adopted to mitigate the burden of age-related illness of Baptist elderly women.

Keywords: Aerobic dance, Pedometer-based walk, Baptist Elderly women, Functional ability.

Word count: 496

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|---------|--|------|
| Title p | age | i |
| Certifi | cation | ii |
| Dedica | ation | iii |
| Ackno | wledgements | iv |
| Abstra | ct | vi |
| List of | Tables | xii |
| List of | Figures | xvi |
| CH10 | APTER ONE: INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 | Background to the Study | 1 |
| 1.2 | Statement of Problem | 5 |
| 1.3 | General Objectives of the Study | 7 |
| 1.4 | Specific Objective of the Study | 7 |
| 1.5 | Research Questions | 7 |
| 1.6 | Hypotheses | 8 |
| 1.7 | Delimitation of the Study | 9 |
| 1.8 | Limitation of the Study | 10 |
| 1.9 | Significance of the Study | 10 |
| 1.10 | Operational Definition of Terms | 10 |
| CHAP | TER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW | 12 |
| 2.1 | Conceptual Framework | 13 |
| 2.2 | Theoretical Model | 14 |
| 2.3 | An Overview of the Cardiovascular System | 15 |
| 2.3.1a | Blood | 15 |
| 2.3.1b | Functions of Blood | 15 |
| 2.3.1c | Heart | 16 |
| 2.3.1d | Valves and Chambers | 16 |
| 2.3.1e | Blood Circulation | 16 |
| 2.3.1f | Respiratory Rate | 17 |
| 2.3.1g | The Cardiac Cycle | 18 |
| 2.3.1h | Systole | 18 |

| 2.3.1i | Diastole | 18 |
|--------|---|----|
| 2.3.1j | Blood Vessels | 19 |
| 2.3.1k | Arteries | 19 |
| 2.3.11 | Capillaries | 19 |
| 2.3.1m | Veins | 20 |
| 2.4 | Concept of Body Composition | 20 |
| 2.4.1a | Determination of Body Composition | 20 |
| 2.4.1b | Skinfolds | 20 |
| 2.4.1c | Procedures for Measuring Skinfold Thickness | 21 |
| 2.4.1d | Tricep Skinfold | 23 |
| 2.4.1e | Subscapular Skinfold | 23 |
| 2.4.1f | Suprailliac | 23 |
| 2.4.1g | Abdomen | 24 |
| 2.4.1h | Thigh | 24 |
| 2.4.1i | Bioelectrical Impedance | 24 |
| 2.4.1j | Girth Measurement | 25 |
| 2.4.1k | Procedure for Calculating Goal Body Fat Percentage (GBF%) | |
| | and Target Weight (TW) | 25 |
| 2.4.11 | Lab Activity | 26 |
| 2.4.1m | Weight Measurement Procedure | 27 |
| 2.4.1n | Measurement Procedure for Height | 28 |
| 2.4.10 | Circumference Measurement Procedure | 28 |
| 2.4.1p | Arm Circumference | 29 |
| 2.4.1q | Waist Circumference | 29 |
| 2.4.1r | Hip Circumference | 30 |
| 2.4.1s | Thigh Circumference | 30 |
| 2.4.1t | Body Fat and its Importance | 31 |
| 2.4.1u | Body Fatness: Factors Affecting it | 31 |
| 2.4.1v | Heredity | 31 |
| 2.4.1w | Metabolism | 31 |
| 2.4.1x | Maturation | 32 |
| 2.4.1y | Obesity in Childhood | 32 |
| 2.4.1z | Diet | 32 |
| 2.4.2 | Physical Exercising | 32 |

| 2.4.2a | How Much Body Fat is Beneficial? | 32 |
|--------|--|------|
| 2.4.2b | Fat vs. Body Weight | 32 |
| 2.4.2c | Overweight and Underweight | 33 |
| 2.4.2d | Body Fat is Insufficient | 33 |
| 2.5 | Functional Ability | 33 |
| 2.5a | Instruments for Evaluation | 35 |
| 2.6 | Aerobic Dance as a Concept | 36 |
| 2.6.1a | The Origins of Aerobic Dancing | 36 |
| 2.6.1b | Aerobic Dance has Numerous advantages for Everyone | 37 |
| 2.6.1c | Other Advantages of Aerobic dance Include: | 38 |
| 2.6.1d | Aerobic Dance has Psychological Benefits such as: | 38 |
| 2.6.1e | Aerobic Dance Facilities | 38 |
| 2.6.1f | Aerobic Dancing Equipment | 39 |
| 2.6.1g | Aerobic Dances Come in a Variety of Forms | 39 |
| 2.7 | Concept of Pedometer | 40 |
| 2.7.1a | Application of a Pedometer | 40 |
| 2.7.1b | Walking is Important | 41 |
| 2.7.1c | Fifty-two Walking Facts | 42 |
| 2.7.1d | Per-Day Step Count Recommendation | 45 |
| 2.8 | The Aging Concept | 46 |
| 2.8.1a | The Effects of Aging on the Body's Major Body Systems | 47 |
| 2.8.1b | The Importance of the Older Aged Generation in the Society | 48 |
| 2.9 | Empirical Review | 49 |
| 2.9.1a | Benefits of Physical Activity for Seniors | 49 |
| 2.9.1b | Effects of Aerobic Dance on Cardiovascular Parameters | 49 |
| 2.9.1c | Effects of aerobic dance on Body Composition | 51 |
| 2.9.1d | Effects of aerobic dance on Body Composition | 53 |
| 2.9.1e | Effects of pedometer-based walk on cardiovascular parameters | s 54 |
| 2.9.1f | Effects of pedometer-based walk on body composition | 55 |
| 2.9.1g | Effects of pedometer-based walk on functional ability | 57 |
| 2.10 | Appraisal of Related Literature | 57 |

| CHAP | TER THREE: METHODOLOGY | 58 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 3.1 | Research Design | 58 |
| 3.2 | Outline of Design | 58 |
| 3.3 | Factorial Matrix Table | 60 |
| 3.4 | Population | 61 |
| 3.5 | Sample and Sampling Techniques | 61 |
| 3.6 | List of Baptist Churches | 62 |
| 3.7 | List of the Three Churches Selected | 63 |
| 3.8 | Number of Participants in Each Group | 64 |
| 3.9 | Inclusion Criteria | 65 |
| 3.10 | Exclusion Criteria | 65 |
| 3.11 | Research Instruments | 66 |
| 3.12 | Validity of the Instruments | 66 |
| 3.13 | Reliability of the Instruments | 67 |
| 3.14 | Test Location | 67 |
| 3.15 | Informed Consent | 67 |
| 3.16 | Procedures for Training | 67 |
| 3.17 | Pilot Study | 68 |
| 3.18 | Trial Testing of Instrument | 68 |
| 3.19 | Procedure for Data Collection | 68 |
| 3.20 | Schedule for Control Group Training | 76 |
| 3.21 | Procedure for Data Analyses | 77 |
| 3.22 | Ethical | 77 |
| CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | | 78 |
| 4.1 | Demographic Information of Participants | 79 |
| 4.2 | Answers to Research Questions | 80 |
| 4.3 | Results of Tested Hypotheses | 85 |
| 4.4 | Discussion of Findings | 170 |

CHAPTER FIVE: SUMMARY, CONCLUSION AND

RECOMMENDATIONS

| 5.1 | Summary | 180 |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2 | Conclusion | 181 |
| 5.3 | Recommendations | 182 |
| 5.4 | Contributions to Knowledge | 183 |
| 5.5 | Suggestion for Further Study | 183 |
| Refere | nces | 184 |
| Appendices | | 195 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 3.1 | Factorial matrix | 60 |
| 3.2 | List of Baptist Church Associations in Ibadan Conference | 62 |
| 3.3 | List of the Three Selected Associations and Churches under each | 63 |
| 3.4 | Number of Participants in Each Group | 64 |
| 3.5 | Schedule for the Training of Control Group | 76 |
| 4.1 | Demographic Information of Participants | 79 |
| 4.2 | Functional Ability Table (aerobic dance group) | 81 |
| 4.3 | Functional Ability Table (pedometer-based walk group) | 83 |
| 4.4 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 4th week data) in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis | 86 |
| 4.5 | Expected Means Scores on Treatment Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 88 |
| 4.6 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 90 |
| 4.7 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 92 |
| 4.8 | Post hoc tests: 8 th Week (Rate pressure product) | 94 |
| 4.9 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, age on cardiovascular parameters of the Baptist Elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 96 |
| 4.10 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 98 |
| 4.11 | Post hoc tests: 12 th Week (Rate pressure product) | 100 |

| 4.12 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
|------|--|-----|
| | Treatment, Age on Body Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 102 |
| 4.13 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Body | |
| | Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 104 |
| 4.14 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Body Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 106 |
| 4.15 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Body | |
| | Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 108 |
| 4.16 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Body Composition of the Baptist Elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 110 |
| 4.17 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Body | |
| | Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 112 |
| 4.18 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Functional Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 114 |
| 4.19 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Functional | |
| | Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 116 |
| 4.20 | Post hoc tests: 4 th week (30 secs chair stand test) | 118 |
| 4.21 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects | |
| | of Treatment, Age on Functional Ability of the Baptist Elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 120 |
| 4.22 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Functional | |
| | Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 122 |
| 4.23 | Mancova Revealing the Main and Interaction Significant Effects of | |
| | Treatment, Age on Functional Ability of the Baptist Elderly | |
| | Women in Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 124 |
| | | |

| 4.24 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment Effect on Functional | |
|------|---|-----|
| | Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 127 |
| 4.25 | Post hoc tests: 12 th week (functional ability test) | 129 |
| 4.26 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 131 |
| 4.27 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 133 |
| 4.28 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Cardiovascular | |
| | Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 135 |
| 4.29 | Expected Mean cores on Age Effect on Body Composition | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 137 |
| 4.30 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Body Composition | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 139 |
| 4.31 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Body Composition | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 141 |
| 4.32 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Functional Ability | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 143 |
| 4.33 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Functional Ability | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 145 |
| 4.34 | Expected Mean Scores on Age Effect on Functional Ability | |
| | of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 147 |
| 4.35 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 149 |

| 4.36 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect | |
|------|--|-----|
| | on Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 152 |
| 4.37 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 155 |
| 4.38 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on Body | |
| | Composition of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 158 |
| 4.39 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 160 |
| 4.40 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Cardiovascular Parameters of the Baptist Elderly Women in | |
| | Ibadan Metropolis (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 163 |
| 4.41 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Functional Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 4 th week data) | 165 |
| 4.42 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on Functional | |
| | Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 8 th week data) | 167 |
| 4.43 | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age Effect on | |
| | Functional Ability of the Baptist Elderly Women in Ibadan Metropolis | |
| | (Baseline and 12 th week data) | 169 |

LISTS OF FIGURES

| Figure | | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 2.1 | Conceptual Frame Work | 13 |
| 4.1 | Graph Showing the Effect of Treatment on 30 sec Chair Stand | 126 |

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background to the Study

Aging is the passage of time. It is a progressive loss of function, as well as a slow deterioration of physiological characteristics as people get older. This is the stage of life that follows adolescence and early adulthood; it is the last stage of life. It is impossible to say with certainty when old age begins because it varies. The United Nations has established the age of 60 as the beginning of old age. This was their first attempt at a thorough definition (United Nations, 2002). However, the World Health Organization (WHO) fixed the age of old age in Africa at 55 years, they reported that in the developing world, old age is typically defined not by years but by the advancement of other commitments, the loss of previous positions, and the loss of the ability to contribute enthusiastically to community (Kowal, Paul; Peachey& Karen, 2001).

Regular physical activity (PA) or exercise has many long-term health advantages. Physical activity have been linked to the prevention of diseases, falls, and poor health as people get older. It is also useful for avoiding and managing cardiovascular risk factors, as well as lowering heart-related mortality. As a result, the more physically active an elderly person is, the less likely they are to die young. Physical activity is essential for maintaining and improving life quality and quantity. It is also well-documented as a necessary component of healthy aging. There are no other age groups that can benefit more from exercise than the elderly. Inspite of the numerous health advantages of exercise, only a small percentage of the elderly meet the standard daily activity level of 30 to 60 minutes and many do not take part in any sort of activity at all. Sedentary behavior increases with age and is among the most significant predictor of functional decline in the elderly. Over three million people died in 2010 as a result of sedentary lifestyles worldwide (Bull & Bauman, 2011).

To reduce the threat of cardiovascular diseases, the American Heart Association commends doing at minimum thirty minutes of moderate (50–70 percent of maximum estimated heart rate) workout on several days (NCEP, 2002). Chronic aerobic exercise regimes clearly improve cardiovascular functioning, according to several human researches. This is true not only in healthy adults who do not have any health disparities (Clarkson, Montgomery & Mullen, 1999), but also for the elderly (Benjamin, Larson & Keyes, 2004) and people with cardiovascular risk factors (Hambrecht, Fiehn, and Weigl, 1998). A longer and more intense workout routine was required for healthy people to see significant improvements in cardiovascular parameters, but elderly and frail people can gain from shorter and less strenuous workouts.

The cardiovascular system, which transports blood throughout the human body, includes the coronary heart and blood veins, which deliver blood with oxygen to working muscles. Exercise improves resting heart rate, mean arterial pressure, resting systolic blood pressure, resting diastolic blood pressure, and pulse pressure significantly (Sunita, Jayant, Kamla, Rajnee, Sonika & Raghuveer, 2015).

Body Composition refers to the tissue components that constitute the body and is frequently used to relate to the relative percent of fats and fat-free tissue (Howley & Frank, 2007). The percentage of body fat is the proportion of total body mass that is made up of fats. Fat-free mass (FFM), fat body mass (FBM) or fat mass (FM), and the proportion of body fat are the most commonly examined components in the examination of body composition (percent BF). Fat-free mass is the mass of fat-free tissue, also referred to as lean body mass (Howley, and Franks, 2007). According to research (Ferraro, Muehlenkamp, Painter, Wasson, Hager & Hoverson, 2008), older men and women can have nearly one-third more fat than when they were younger. This fat tissue accumulates in the body's center, including around the internal organs.

One of the primary reasons for body fat growth is a lack of physical activity (Howley & Frank, 2007). The reduced walking pace and functional constraints of the elderly conditions the growth in body mass (Sternfeld, Ngo, Satariano & Tager, 2002). The rise in body fat during the aging process is caused by three factors: insufficient food, no or little exercise involuement, and a loss in fat-burning ability. As a result, the quantity of body fat

in physically active people is statistically smaller than inactive people (Wilmore & Costill, 1999).

In old age, physical functioning (capacity) is the sum of the effects of medical conditions, style of living, and maturity physiological differences as in sense of both environs and societal help structure (Reuben, 2003).Physical functioning changes are main predictor of old-age health and wellbeing; even minor declines in functioning abilities were linked to loss of independence, increased caregiver stress, and higher financial costs. Physical function loss occurs in four stages (Guralnik & Ferrucci, 2003).

The initiation of disease states is the initial stage, preceded next to functional appearance of disorder through various structures, that gives rise into functioning impairment like limited mobility, holding, or taking the steps, finally, the emergence of disorder, which is defined as incapacity to move, grasp, or climb stairs. Researchers have recently recognized the importance of diagnosing elderly people that had not reached Nagi's path to physical handicap nevertheless are showing mild adjustments in physical functionality; identifying these pre-clinical disabled older adults may help researchers identify interventions to revise Nagi's path to disability (Fried, 2003).

Women's aging differs depending on their biopsycho-social pattern. Women and men have dramatically different personal and social resources when they reach their later years. Such inequalities result from a lifetime's worth of experiences inside social institutions shaped by gender inequality (Beth, 1999). Women are more affected by aging than males, although they age at different rates. Besides multiple societal disadvantages, women have greater rates of chronic sickness and diseases in old age than males (Longue, 1991).

Women over the age of 50 account for a sizable portion of the global populace, and their population is increasing. Women aged 60 and up would grow from approximately 336 million in 2000 to slightly more than 1 billion in 2050. Women exceed men in older population, and this disparity grows with age. In the world, there are approximately 123 women for each and every 100 men aged 60 and up (WHO, 2006).

Baptist women were used for this study because the church is orthodox, highly organized, with a well dedicated department dedicated to the health of their members, also with a

considerable large number of elderly women in attendance. The various groups in a Baptist church are as strong as the church itself. They practiced what they call "Baptist democracy."

Aerobic exercise, like any other form of physical exercise, has prolonged advantages, such as reduced depression and anxiety, improved physiological and psychological health, increased work and leisure, and improved health (Weinberg & Gould, 2007). Aerobic dance, like other forms of aerobic exercise, has been shown to have cardiovascular and metabolic advantages such as improved maximal oxygen consumption (VO2max), increased aerobic endurance ability, and increased energy production via the mitochondrial respiratory system (MHR) when performed at a target heart rate of 60 to 70% of maximum heart rate (Banfi, Tirone, Durussel, Krisz, Moskowa, Molnar, Krause, & Cox, 2005).

Aerobic dance exercise has gained popularity as a fun way to stay in shape (Olvera, 2008). Aerobic dance might aid social contact. It is a low-impact activity. Aerobic dance can occur in many ways, in various settings, and requires little costly equipment; it has the potential to appeal to people of all ages (Lima & Vieira, 2007). Aerobic dance has been popular, mainly among women, since the twentieth century. This workout is distinguished because all participants move to similar beat and tempo, exercising various muscle groups simultaneously. Aerobic dance routines were originally designed as an aerobic activity to help people lose weight and enhance their physical fitness and performance (Kimura & Hozumi, 2012).

Dancing is a beneficial type of physical activity for older people, according to Judge (2003), because it improves balance and minimize the possibility of falling. It produces mild to relatively higher ground-reaction forces as well as joint torques (Lin, Su & Wu, 2005), that can lead to reasonably high pulse level (sixty-eight–ninety percent of age-anticipated maximal heart rate), volume of oxygen usages (forty–two to ninety percent of maximal oxygen uptake), and also evaluations of exercise intensity among both young and older (Guidetti, Emerenziani, Gallotta & Baldari, 2007).

Another option is walking, which is a safe and fairly strenuous form of exercise and physical activity. Increased daily steps from a brisk walk have been proven in studies to enhance serum lipid profiles, lower blood pressure, and increase fitness (Sugiura, 2002; Tully, 2005). Furukawa, (2003) and Iwane, (2000) proposed a 10,000-step-per-day aim to improve health outcomes, particularly in adults and the elderly. A pedometer is a movement sensor that can precisely monitor an individual's movement, allowing for the calculation of total steps taken in various contexts such as working, housekeeping, leisure time, and recreation. (Tudor & Bassett, 2004).

A Magnetic Pendulum is used in pedometers to track how many steps an individual takes when walking or running. They design the pendulum so that it swings past a magnetic field with each step, electronically recording the step. Most pedometers only work when they are attached to a belt or waistband. The pedometer only needs to record the steps taken, and it subsequently turns this data into many bits of helpful information (depending on its features and functions). Because it's nearly impossible to keep track of how many steps a person takes on a typical day in the mind, a pedometer becomes a viable alternative. Iwane (2000) and Tudor-Locker (2002) investigated the effects of wearing a pedometer on different ages, body composition, and cardiovascular measures. According to Swartz (2003), a pedometer is a motivational technique for increasing physical activity in older persons, resulting in weight loss. People who measure their daily steps become more active and are less likely to acquire certain health problems, according to an online study (PLOS medicine, 2019).

1.2 Statement of the Problem

As a pastor's wife, the researcher often receives prayer requests from the elderly women in the church and these requests revolve around their health. However, as a professional the researcher knows that the issues they are facing are age-related issues. Therefore, these women need professional interventions rather than just relying on prayer alone. This was what birth this study.

Aging is an essential and innate part of the human biology, it is programmed into the DNA. Physical activities have been recognised to mitigate against the effects of age related illnesss and diseases. The researcher considered two physical activities that would

be appealing, easy and fun to encourage these elderly women to participate in physical activies in order to help mitigate against the effects of these age related illnesses and diseases. These physical activities are: Aerobic dance and Pedometer-based walking.

Considering that several elderly people may have had good experiences with dancing while they were young, aerobic dance may be less challenging than other forms of exercise for them. Also, in comparison to traditional walking, pedometer-based walking is a more structured and quantitative form of physical activity. Walking must be quantifiable in order to be effective, which is achieved by using a pedometer. Aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk are both simple, easy and fun form of exercise which can attract and encourage the elderly to participate in physical activities.

Aerobic dance is becoming increasingly popular in this part of the world; research have been conducted in this area, although it has primarily focused on children and young people. Ezra (2007) evaluated the effects of aerobic dance on selected cardiovascular risk factors in overweight and obese Nigerian adults. To the best of the researcher's knowledge, there are little empirical findings on pedometer based-walk in this area of the world, although it has been thoroughly researched in other parts of the world. Oluwatoyosi, Adetipe, and Sunday, (2016) conducted research among health care specialists in Nigeria's tertiary hospitals. Therefore the researcher examines the impact of aerobic dance and pedometer based-walk on the fitness status of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan, Nigeria.

The study examined the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability of Baptist elderly women, all of which are important health indicators for promoting health and wellness in the elderly, as well as recommending the use of a pedometer to help the elderly in Ibadan metropolis increase their daily step count.

1.3 General Objective of the Study

The study's main goal was to explore the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk on cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

1.4 Specific Objectives of the Study

The specific objectives for this study were;

- 1. To determine the main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on cardiovascular parameters (blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 2. To investigate the main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 3. To examine the main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on functional ability (30 second chair stand test, Chair sit and reach test, arm curl test of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 4. To ascertain the main effects of age (early/late elderlinesss) on cardiovascular parameters (blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- To examine the main effects of age (early/late elderliness) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- To assess the main effects of age (early/late elderliness) on functional ability (30 seconds chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

1.5 Research Questions

Answers were sought to the following questions;

- 1. Does pedometer based walk improve the functional ability of Baptist elderly women?
- 2. Does aerobic dance improve functional ability of Baptist elderly women?

1.6 Hypotheses

The following hypotheses were tested in this study:

- 1. There will be no significant main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on cardiovascular parameters (blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 2. There will be no significant main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) of the Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 3. There will be no significant main effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) on functional ability (30 seconds chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 4. There will be no significant main effects of age (early elderlinesss and late elderliness) on cardiovascular parameters (blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product) of Baptist the elderly women in Ibadan metropolis.
- 5. There will be no significant main effects of age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 6. There will be no significant main effects of age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on functional ability (30 seconds chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 7. There will be no significant two-way interaction effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on cardiovascular parameters (blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 8. There will be no significant two-way interaction effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

9. There will be no significant two-way interaction effects of treatment (aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk) and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on functional ability (30 seconds chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

1.7 Delimitation of the Study

This study was delimited to the following:

- 1. Pretest- posttest control group quasi-experimental design.
- 2. All Baptist women in the Ibadan conference.
- 1. 3. Seventy elderly women in Ibadan metropolis.
- 2. 4. Two experimental groups and one control group.
- 3. 5. Twelve-weeks of training.
- 4. 6. Independent variables of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk and dependent variables of cardiovascular parameter (Blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product), body composition (Body mass index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist hip ratio) and functional ability (30 seconds chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test).
- 5. Five (5) research assistants.
- 6. Research Instruments:
- a. Weighing scale
- b. Non-elastic measuring tape
- c. Standiometer
- d. Pedometer
- e. DVD sound system player
- f. Aerobic dance (gospel) music sound track.
- g. Skinfold caliper
- h. Digital heart rate and blood pressure monitor.

i. Stop watch

j. dumbbell

- 9. Statistical analysis:
 - i. Descriptive statistics of frequency, percentage, range, mean, standard deviation.
 - ii. Inferential Statistics of Multivariate Analysis of covariance (MANCOVA).
 - iii. Alpha level was set at p<0.05.

1.8 Limitations

Some participants in the pedometer-based walk group had battery problem with the pedometer, which the researcher had to collect to replace and return on the next training day, but they were still able to participate in the training despite not being able to receive feedback on how many steps they took. Also, some participants in the pedometer based walk group forgot to wear their pedometers even after being reminded. They took part in the walking activities, but they could not receive feedback on their step count. Some participants traveled during the training session. The researcher did not make use of data of participants that were not completed, also, the researcher had no control over what the participants did outside of the training days.

1.9 Significance of the Study

The results showed that aerobic dance exercise and pedometer-based walk had a substantial impact on various cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability of the elderly women. As a result, exercise programmers and caregivers like the exercise physiologist, physical therapists, geriatrics and wards may find the findings useful in prescribing exercises for the elderly. The study found that aerobic dance and pedometer based walk can be a suitable alternative to traditional exercise for the elderly. This study's findings also showed that pedometer-based walking exercise can be used as a self-goal, self-monitor, and feedback tool for physical activity.

1.10 Operational Definition of Terms

Pedometer: Device that tracks the number of steps a person takes throughout the course of a day.

Early elderliness: Female individuals of age 55 to 65 years.

Late elderliness: Female individuals of age 66years and above.

Body composition: Relative proportions of percent body fat, fat mass as related to body mass index.

Aerobic dance: A form of physical exercise, which combines rhythmic music with aerobic exercise of low to moderate intensity for the goal of improving fitness and wellness using Nigeria local music.

Cardiovascular parameters: These are circulatory variables, which include blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure involved in the movement of blood and nutrient to the working muscles.

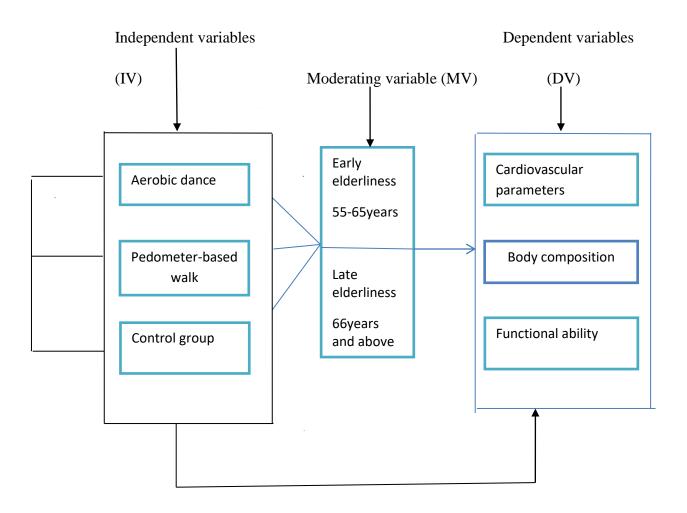
Functional ability: The physical ability to carry out normal activities of life especially with the use of arms and legs.

CHAPTER TWO

LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter looked at relevants related literature to the study. It covers the conceptual framework of the study, the theoretical model, relevants materials on concept of cardiovascular parameters, body composition, functional ability, aerobic dance, and pedometer-based walk. This chapter also covers some previous related empirical findings on this study and the apprisal of literature.

2.1 Conceptual Framework



Source: Researcher, (2018)

The conceptual framework was developed by the researcher and it shows what the study was based on and the process by which the research done was conceptualized. It was conceptualized in this study that aerobic dance and pedometer based walk brought about a significant improvement on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis. The independent variables that were manipulated in this study were aerobic dance and pedometer based walk for the experimental group and exercise education for the control group. While the moderating variable for the study was age which was divided into early elderliness stage and late elderliness stage. The result of the effects of the independent and moderating variable were measured on the dependent variables of the participant cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability.

2.2 Theoretical Model

Programmed Theory of Aging

There are many theories of aging in which programmed theory of aging is one. Programmed theory of aging state that aging is an essential and innate part of the human biology and that It is programmed into our bodily system. Humans have an innate predisposition to age and die (Goldsmith, 2014). Aging is programmed into the DNA, otherwise, human will live forever. The three major systems that are connected with aging are the endocrine system, immune system and the genes. These systems change over time and these changes causes the symptoms and signs of aging.

Programmed longevity theory is the idea that aging is caused by certain genes switching on and off over time.

Endocrine theory: is the idea that regular changes in hormones control aging

Immunological theory: states that immune system is programmed to decline over time, leaving people more susceptible to diseases.

Every human will age as aging is programmed into the DNA, and with aging comes a loss in biological aspects. Exercise has been shown to help prevent early deterioration and promote healthy, beautiful aging.

2.3 An Overview of the Circulatory system

The body's organs and tissues all require oxygen. The continual flow of oxygen-carrying blood meets this requirement. The cardiovascular system is responsible for maintaining a consistent blood flow, ensuring that every cell in the body has access to oxygen. The cells would not be able to function effectively without a well functioning cardiovascular system. The cardiovascular system is made up of several components that regulate blood flow.

These are:

Blood

Heart

Vessels of blood

The cardiovascular system's primary purpose is to move blood throughout the body. The heart's principal objective is to carry blood into the blood vessels. Blood vessels transport blood to all parts of the body before returning it to the heart and beginning the process all over again. Oxygen is transported to the rest of the body through the blood from the lung. It's also in charge of transporting waste materials like carbon dioxide, which the body's other systems eventually eliminate.(Saunders, 1995)

2.3.1a Blood

Blood is a fluid that transports vital chemicals, such as nutrients and oxygen, to the body's various organs and cells. Blood also transports waste from cells to processing areas. The blood volume of an adult is approximately 5 liters.

The vast majority of blood is made up of solid blood cells floating in liquid plasma. The remaining 90% of plasma is made up of dissolved substances (such as clotting proteins, carbohydrates, hormones, and minerals).

2.3.1b Function of Blood

Blood is an essential liquid in our bodies that serves a variety of purposes.

1. Make sure cells and tissues have enough oxygen (carried by RBCs).

- 2. . It allows cells to access vital nutrients such as amino acids, fatty acids, and glucose.
- 3. Waste, including carbon dioxide, is ejected.
- 4. Disease prevention and detection of alien objects by WBCs.
- 5. Blood coagulation and prevention against blood hemorrhage (platelets and clotting proteins).
- 6. The messenger system carries hormones toward other systems, enabling them to interrelate (Example, insulin is produce by the digestive system and moved through the blood, permitting cells to absorb sugars from food we consume).
- 7. It aids in the regulation and maintenance of body temperature.

2.3.1c Heart

The heart is a muscular organ that pumps blood throughout the body and is the size of a closed fist. It's slightly to the left of the center of the chest. Blood is pumped throughout the body while the heart beats. It delivers deoxygenated blood to the lungs, where oxygen is loaded and carbon dioxide, a metabolic waste product, is expelled. The heart, blood, and blood vessels comprise the circulatory system. The average person has about 5 liters of blood in their body, which is constantly circulating.

2.3.1d Valves and Chambers

A valve separates the four chambers of the human heart. The four chambers of the heart are the right atrium, right ventricle, left atrium, and left ventricle. It's important to keep in mind that the left side and right sides are inverted. consider your body's left and right sides as they appear to you. These chambers relax and contract while the heart pumps blood. Blood cannot flow backwards through the valves that separate the four chambers, so only one direction of flow is allowed.

2.3.1e Blood Circulation

The heart is composed of huge muscles that contract and relax, and blood flows from one chamber to the next via valves that separate the chambers when these muscles contract. The right atrium and right ventricle (the two right chambers) supply blood to the lungs. This bloodmoves oxygen into the body and removes carbon dioxide as it passes through the lungs (exits the body during exhalation). The newly oxygenated blood returns to the

heart's left side (left atrium and left ventricle) and is pushed into the aorta. The aorta divides into the rest of the body's blood vessels to distribute oxygenated blood.

When the cells require oxygen, they replace it with carbon dioxide. Blood vessels collect and transport blood to the heart's right side. The process is then duplicated, with the right side of the heart sending blood without oxygen to the lungs to be oxygenated(Lovering, 2021)

2.3.1f Respiratory Rate

A heartbeat is produced by small electrical impulses that bring about the heart muscles to reduce on a constant basis. To control the contraction and relaxation of the various compartments, the heart has a network of nerve fibers that act like electrical wires. The heart produces a wave-like push activity that precisely delivers blood to the entire body by maintaining all of these muscles contracting and relaxing in an orderly manner. The heart's regular injection movement is referred to as its' rhythm. The heart pumps blood at various speeds all through the day, which is usual.

Palpitations are harmless fluctuations in heart rhythm that anyone can experience from time to time. An arrhythmia, on the other hand, is a persistently abnormal cardiac beat. The cardiac muscle could beat too quickly, too slowly, or in an irregular pattern. Discrepancies in the transmitter of electrical impulses that cause the heart muscles to contract induce changes in cardiac rhythm. Although arrhythmias do not always indicate a heart problem, some types of arrhythmias are of interest. Some arrhythmias are associated with syncope (fainting). Arrhythmias must be diagnosed by a doctor, who will most likely use an electrocardiogram (ECG) or some other form of heart observing system to do so.

Atrial fibrillation (AF), which is marked by a fast, erratic heartbeat, is the usual prevalent arrhythmia. Atrial fibrillation is caused by abnormal electric signals in the topmost room of the heart (left and right atrium) (Healthline.com). These erratic electric signals prompt the topmost room of the heart to contract extremely quickly and erratically in contrast to the bottom room (left and right ventricles).As a result, the heart's pumping action is disorganized, and the heart does not effectively transport blood. Atrial fibrillation reduces the efficiency with which the heart transport blood and increases the risk of blood

clots forming in the heart and arteries. These adverse impact can increase a person chance of getting heart failure, cardiac events, or shortage flow of blood to the brain.(Gorman, 2022)

2.3.1g The Cardiac Cycle

The Cardiac Cycle is a sequence of heart-related incidents. Whenever the heart beats, it undergoes a series of events known as the cardiac cycle. This cycle is broken down into two parts:

Systole (contraction)

Diastole (relaxation)

2.3.1h Systole

There is a period of contraction of the heart's ventricles between the first and second heart sounds of the cardiac cycle. During systole, blood is drained from the aorta and pulmonary trunk. A brief period of contraction precedes ventricular systole, which is followed by the ejection phase, in which 80 to 100cc of blood is pumped out of each ventricle. When arterial blood pressure reaches its greatest point, which in humans is usually 90 to 120 mm of mecury, this is known as systole. The commencement of ventricular systole is signaled by the QRS complex deflections on an ECG. Atrial systole occurs near the end of ventricular diastole, completing the filling of the ventricles. Atrial systole is linked to atrial depolarization, or the P wave deflection, on an ECG. In protozoans, "systole" can also refer to the contraction stage of the contractile vacuole.

2.3.1i. Diastole

The heart muscle relaxes before the chambers are filled with blood during this phase of the cardiac cycle. Diastole is followed by a phase of heart muscle contraction, or systole, in the cardiac cycle. At first, both the atria and the ventricles are in diastole, with a quick ventricle filling phase followed by a brief atrial systole. At the same time, arterial blood pressure drops to its lowest level, which is usually around 80mm of mecury in humans. Ventricular diastole resumes after blood has been released into the aorta and pulmonary artery. In protozoa, diastole refers to the relaxation of contractile vacuoles.

2.3.1j Blood vessels

Blood vessels are a component of the cardiovascular system that deliver blood to all regions of the body. These blood veins transport oxygen and nutrition to all of our organs and tissues, allowing our bodies to function properly.

The three types of blood vessels are as follows:

Arteries — Arteries are vessels that carry oxygen-rich blood from the heart to the rest of the body.

Capillaries – small blood vessels that transport gases (oxygen and carbon dioxide), water, nutrients, and waste products into and out of the circulation.

Veins carry depleted oxygenated blood back to the heart.

2.3.1k Arteries

Arteries are blood vessels that carry oxygen and nutrients from the heart to the rest of the body. Because the walls of these veins are naturally flexible, they can expand and contract as blood flows through them. As they migrate away from the heart, these vessels become smaller and smaller until they are the thinnest vessels (capillaries). The coronary arteries, which supplies blood, are kept separate from the rest of the body. The rapid beating of the heart puts pressure on the artery walls, causing them to enlarge. The pulse (or heart rate) is defined as the rhythmic contraction and relaxation of blood container, that can be detected and measured as blood pressure (BP).Blood pressure, on the other hand, is created by the pressure of blood on the blood vessels.

2.3.11 Capillaries

As the arteries shrink, they eventually transform into capillaries, which are slim blood vessels. Such veins are small enough that the blood's carried products can swap with the tissues surrounding them. Among them are nutrients contained in food, o2, co2, and byproducts. When byproducts and co2 accumulate in the capillaries, they meet with one another to form bigger vessels that return blood to the heart — these bigger vessels are veins.

2.3.1m Veins

Capillaries collect blood, which is then returned to the heart via veins. Because these vessels are further away from the heart, their blood pressure is significantly lower than that of the arteries. All veins return low oxygen (low oxygen) blood to the heart, where the process will start again. (Lovering, 2021)

2.4 Concept of Body Composition

Body composition refers to the proportions of fat, bone, water, and muscle in humans. The percentage of total body weight that is fat (also known as percent body fat) is an essential health indicator since high levels of body fatness are connected with an increased risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and diabetes. While children are not at risk for heart disease or stroke in general, those who are overweight or obese have higher blood pressure and cholesterol levels. Furthermore, despite the fact that type 2 diabetes is more commonly associated with adults, it is increasingly being diagnosed in youngsters. Obesity and heart disease risk factors are well established to endure a lifetime, so documenting body composition as part of an overall health-related fitness profile is critical. Body composition, like other aspects of health-related fitness, has an impact on health (even in children) and interferes with regular physical activity participation (Kravitz & Heyward, 2002).

2.4.1a Determination of body composition

2.4.1b Skin-folds

Because a significant amount of total body fat is stored immediately beneath the skin, skin-fold measurement is an excellent method for determining body composition .Equations that estimate percent body fat from basic skin-fold measurements could be built by analyzing body composition with underwater weighing in a significant group of individuals and getting skin-fold assessments from these same people.The use of skinfolds to calculate percent body fat has several drawbacks, including the fact that body fat distribution differs with years, sex, racial group, and physical activity. In order to make a reasonably accurate estimate of percent body fat using skinfolds, the equation must have been developed with a similar subject group. As a result, there is a plethora of

"population-specific" equations, many of which appear to be based on far too few subjects to be useful.

Jackson and Pollock, as well as Pollock and Ward, proposed generalized formula that have been proven across a wide range of age groups and populations, both athletic and non-athletic, in an attempt to address this problem.

These equations are:

Men: D=1.1125025-0.0013125(x) + $0.0000055(x^2) - 0.000244(y)$

Women: D=1.089733-0.0009245(x) + $0.0000025(x^2) - 0.0000979(y)$

Where x=sum of triceps, chest and subscapular skin-folds (in mm) for men, and the sum of triceps, suprailium and abdomen skinfolds for women, and y=age in years (Ratini, 2021).

2.4.1c PROCEDURES FOR MEASURING SKINFOLD THICKNESS

The diameter of double skinfolds and hypodermis at certain places on the body are referred to as "fat-fold" thicknesses. They can provide useful information on the location of subcutaneous body fat and provide a reasonably straightforward assessment of total fatness. Using a skin-fold caliper to assess body fat is tricky. Standardizing site selection and placement is particularly important because even little differences in location can result in major measurement variances. Furthermore, skin and adipose tissue compressibility varies depending on hydration, age, size, and individual. Extremely thin or extremely obese people face unique measurement issues. The more difficult it is to get a reliable measurement, the thicker the skin-fold.

- a. Use Lange skin-fold calipers for all measurements.
- b. Describe your procedure and show them the calipers you'll be using.
- c. Give the participant a "pinch" on the hand. (For this, the space between your thumb and index finger is excellent).
- d. Apply pressure to the caliper fore on the inner and outer of the hand, then let go.

- e. Determine the five locations where assessments would be obtained (thigh, abdomen, triceps, subscapula, and suprailiac).
- f. Take assessmenton the right side of your body.

Make a dot in every location with a biro or a marking pencil.

- g. Pull the skin-fold away from the body by firmly holding it with the thumb and index finger of the left hand. The skin fold must be parallel on all end; the greater fat beneath the epidermis, the denser the fold. Pulling the skin-fold off from the body is generally easy in slim people when contrast to fat people. It is sometimes unsettling for the individual.
- h. Hold the caliper perpendicular to the skin fold with the dial facing up in your right hand. The caliper heads on the skin fold are 13 to 12 inch (1 cm) off from the skin fingers.

This is required to keep finger strain from affecting the force of the caliper heads. Throughout every assessment, keep your fingers pressed together. It is critical not to insert the caliper too far into the skin fold. The thickness of the skin's true double fold should be measured with the caliper head.

i. After about 4 seconds, the caliper's lever is released, and the dial is read. Waiting more than 4 seconds results in smaller, incorrect readings. Metric measurements must be taken to the nearest tenth of a millimeter. The following readings must be completed in the same order as the previous ones. The second measurement must be taken at least 15 seconds after the first measurement and in the same location to allow the skin-fold to "level" to usual within measurements. If the results of repeated measurements are inconclusive, retake the reading until the results are consistent. If the Tricep or Subscapular measurements varies beyond 3 mm or the Suprailiac or Abdominal measurements differ more than 5 mm, take another measurement. When entering data, make sure to check off the outlier with your initials so that the three closest readings are visible.

If the person is overweight, pulling the skin-fold may be difficult. In this case, attempt the measurement and, if it fails, mark it as "uncertain" on the record book.

- j. If the skin-fold surpasses sixty seven milimiter, note "surpass caliper" in the data form for that skin-fold. Women who are pregnant should not be measured.
- 1. Practice the measurements until you're completely confident in them. It takes a lot of practice to become an expert at measuring skin folds on a consistent basis.

(Ratini, 2021).

2.4.1d Triceps Skin-fold:

- a. From behind the person, draw a vertical skin-fold roughly half an inch over the earlier dotted spot, with the pollex and forefinger pointing downward and centered on the dot (+).
 create a sign perpendicular to the fold's distance with the calipers.
- b. After about 4 seconds, let go of the caliper and read the dial while keeping the skin-fold in place with your fingers.
- c. Make a millimeter-by-millimeter record of your measurement.

2.4.1e Subscapular Skin-fold:

Locate the designated area on the subscapular skin fold. Pull a skin-fold to the right side of the body at a 450 angle slanting downward, approximately 12 inch over and to the left of the former chosen area.

- a. Center the mark with the caliper parallel to the size of the fold.
- b. After about 4 seconds, release the caliper and read the dial while keeping the skinfold in place with your fingertips.
- c. Take a measurement to the closest millimeter and write it down.

2.4.1f Suprailiac

- a. The participant must stand upright, with their leg next to each other as well as their hands rested. With the thumb and index finger pointed downward, pull a diagonal skin-fold approximately 12 inch above the previously designated spot.
- b. set the calipers perpendicular to the fold's size, centered on the dot.
- c. After about 4 seconds, release the caliper and read the dial while keeping the skinfold in place with your fingertips.

2.4.1g Abdomen:

- a. Pull a horizontal skin-fold 12 inches to the left of the previously designated spot, centered on the (+).
- b. Center the mark with the calipers plumb to the fold's length.
- c. Let go of the caliper and interpret the dial for about four seconds even as the fingers are still holding the skinfold.
- d. Take measurements to the closet millimeter.

2.4.1h Thigh:

- a. The participant should stand with his or her weight on the left foot also with his or her right foot ahead and slightly bowed.
- b. Hold a skinfold on the mid-thigh about 12 inch above the previously designated spot.
- c. Center the mark with the calipers perpendicular to the fold's length.
- d. Align the calipers perpendicular to the fold's length and center the mark.
- e. After 4 seconds, release the caliper and read the dial while keeping your fingertips on the skin.

Measure to the nearest millimeter and write it down.

Bioelectrical Impedance is another approach for determining body composition.

2.4.1i Bioelectrical Impedance

The basic premise of bioelectrical impedance analysis for determining body composition is as follows: Because the fat-free component contains more electrolytes, a tiny interchanging current flowing between two electrodes travels more quickly through hydrated fat-free bodily tissues and extracellular water than fat or bone tissue. The impedance (resistance) to electrical current passage is related to body water content, which is related to fat and fat-free mass quality. BIA administers a painless, targeted electrical current to the get. Impedance is calculated using the resistance to current flow. This can then be customized to include information like body mass index (bmi), sex, years, and, in some cases, racial group, body fat level, and girth assessment. Impedance measurements will be taken with a Tanita body composition scale. Demand measurement using bioelectrical impedance analysis under standardized settings, including hydration, recent meal and beverage intake, skin temperature, and recent physical activity. The accuracy of BIA is influenced by hydration. When there is a large loss of bodily water as a result of fluid restriction, for example, impedance decreases. This would result in a decreased percentage of body fat. Hyperhydration, on the other hand, would have a negative effect. Impedance measurements are also influenced by skin temperature. A warm environment may lead to lower electrical impedance and, as a result, lower body fat percentage. When compared to underwater weighing, even in perfect conditions, BIA results can be questionable. In lean and athletic participants, BIA tends to overpredict body fat, while in obese patients, it tends to underestimate body fat.

2.4.1j Girth measuement

Skinfold measurements are a less convenient, more accurate, and preferred alternative to girth measurements. The Gulick tape measures the circumference of the upper arm, forearm, abdomen, hips, thigh, and calf. The formulas for estimating percent fat mass using girth assessment are appropriate for both youth and adult male and female, as long as their physical characteristics match those of the original validation group.Persons who seem to be extremely big or skinny, or who engage in extreme physical or resistance activities that improves girth but not affecting the subcutaneous body fat, should avoid using the calculations. The girth measurement can be used to predict body composition and investigate fat distribution trends.(Ratini, 2021)

2.4.1k Procedure for calculating goal body fat percentage (GBF%) and target weight (TW).

- Body fat percentage (BF percent) multiplied by total body weight (TBW) equals fat weight (FW).
- 2. Deduct FW from the total weight of the body.
- 3. Fat-free mass makes up the remaining weight (FFM)
- 4. Determine the percentage of GBF.
- 5. Take the LBM and divide it by the number of people in your group (1-GBF percent)
- 6. The TBW at the predetermined GBF percent will be the answer.

7. Deduct TW from TBW to calculate the weight loss (WL) required in achieving the GBF percent.

Step 1: TBW x BF percent -FW

Step 2: TBW – FW=LBM

Step 3: TW = LBM/(11-GBF percent)

Step 4: TBW-TW=WL

(pedia.com).

2.4.11 Lab Activity:

With the assistance of a companion, rehearse with a skin-fold calipers.

On the right side of the body, assessments must be taken.

- a. Hold the calipers 1 cm apart from the thumb and finger, perpendicular to the skin fold and halfway between the crest and base.
- b. Keep the pinch while looking at the calipers.
- c. Before reading the calipers, wait 1-2 seconds.
- d. Take many measurements at each location.
- e. Repeat the process if the measurement does not drop within 1-2 mm.
- f. Switch between the various location.
- g. Make a note of the reading on a repot book.
- h. Determine the participants approximate body fat percentage utilizing the seven site equation and one of the three site formulae.

With the help of a colleague, evaluate body mass in kilogram, height in centimeters, and bioelectrical impedance with Tanita body composition scale or the portable BIA.

Take your partner's waist and hip circumference measurements. Determine the waist-tohip ratio.

a. Waist: The slimmest part of the torso.

b. Hip: Above the gluteus fold, at the widest point of the hips or buttocks.

4. Using girth measurements, calculate body composition. For each site, duplicate measurements must be done, and the mean calculated.

- a. Adjust the tension of the Gulick tape so that it is tight but still not squeezing the body.
- b. Make sure the tape is also not indenting the body or isn't too loose, leaving space in the tape and the body.
- c. Repeat the test if the readings are not within 1 cm of one another.
- d. Take reading.
- e. Percent Fat = Constant A + Constant B Constant C 10.2 for young men (18-26 years).

Upper arm, abdomen, and forearm are represented by the letters A, B, and C, respectively.

Percent Fat = Constant A + Constant B - Constant C - 15.0 for older men (27-50 years).

A stands for buttocks, B for abdomen, and C for forearm.

F. Percent Fat = Constant A + Constant B - Constant C - 19.6 for Young Women (18-26 years).

A stands for abdominal, B for thigh, and C for forearm.

Women in their fifties (27-50 years old):

Constant A + Constant B - Constant C - 19.6 = Percent Fat

A stands for abdominal, B for thigh, and C for calf.

2.4.1m WEIGHT MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

- a. Make sure the scale is on a firm, flat surface.
- b. All coats, thick sweaters, shoes, keys, and heavy pocket items should be removed by the participant.
- c. Have the person involved stand in the center of the platform of the scale, weighted equally on the two leg. measure the individual to the closet 0.1 kg in kilos (100 grams).

2.4.1n MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE FOR HEIGHT

- a. An upright board with a standard rule attached and a parallel headboard that can be brought into contact with the highest point on the head are required to measure stature.
- b. The participants' shoes should be removed.
- c. Standing with hands at sides, legs straight, and shoulders relaxed, the participant's heels, buttocks, shoulder blades, and head should all be in contact with the vertical board.

If a participant is unable to place all four body parts against the board, at least the buttocks and heels, or the buttocks and head, should be in touch with the board.

- d. The participant's head should be held in such a way that their eyes are directly ahead of them and their chin is not elevated.
- e. Have the subjects take a big breath and hold it just before taking the measurement.

Remind them to breathe deeply and relax their shoulders.

- f. Adjust the headboard to the height of your head. Check the hair to see if it has been crushed. If the participant's braids are thick, take an accurate measurement and record it into the record book.
- g. Measure your height to the nearest 0.1 centimeter. When taking the measurement, ensure your eyes are even with the headboard. If necessary, use a foot stool to properly read the measurement.

2.4.10 CIRCUMFERENCE MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

Circumferences are critical assessment that capture the human body's cross-sectional and circumferential dimensions. Circumferences can be utilise to estimate nutritional status and fat patterning levels alone, in conjunction with skinfold reading taken at the regular time, or in conjunction with other circumferences. Cross-sectional areas of adipose tissue or underlying "muscle plus bone" regions can be created by combining limb circumferences with skin-fold measurements of subcutaneous adipose tissue thicknesses at comparable levels(Kravitz & Heyward, 2002).

- a. Measurements are taken from the right side of the body. For an accurate measurement, the tape must be properly placed in each circumference.
- b. Wrap the tape in a circle parallel to the long axis of the body for each perimeter. The plane of the tape is parallel to the ground for circumferences taken with the person standing upright (waist, hip).
- c. The measurement's validity and reliability are influenced by the amount of force adhered to the tape by the person taking the measurement. Use Gulick II tape because it consistently provides the same amount of tension (4 ounces) every time, as previously stated. Wrap the tape around the body part snugly but not so tightly that the subcutaneous adipose tissue is crushed if you don't have a tape with a pressure system. When measuring the circumference of your arm, you may notice gaps between the tape and your skin. A notation on the data form should be made if the gap is considerable; however, in most cases, the gap is minor and insignificant. It is not advised to try to reduce the space by toughening the tape.

2.4.1p Arm circumference

The right arm of the subject should be stretched out to the side, palm facing inward. Wrap the measuring tape around your arm at the halfway point you determined earlier. Your right arm is griping the tape's zero edge. Turn your arms so that the zero edge of the tape is in your left arm and the other edge of the tape is in your right hand after wrapping the tape around the appendage. Pull the tape gently with your left hand until the desired tension is reached. With your right hand, secure the tape in place.

Make sure your measurements are accurate to the nearest 0.1 cm.

2.4.1q WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE

Waist Circumference: This assessment is taken without the individual cloth on; if otherwise, it must be taken while rising and resting on your left arm beneath the cloth.

It's possible that women are agreeing to tuck their shirts under their bra straps. In addition, the participant's underwear's waistline may need to be lowered.

a. The participant must stand tall, with his or her feet together and his or her abdomen relaxed.

- b. Find the participant's narrowest area of the torso by standing behind them.
- c. Have the participant raise their arms as you wrap the tape rule across the smallest point of the torso. Grab the head of the tape rule with your right arm and the others with your left.
- d. When the tape has been wrapped across the individual chest, relieve their hands at their ends.
- e. Make certain the tape is parallel to the ground, equally distributed across the body, and not touching any cloth.
- f. After the tape is in place, turn the zero end to your left hand and the rest to your right.
- g. With your left hand, pull the tape until the desired tension is reached. Use your right hand to hold the tape in place.
- h. Take measurements to the nearest 0.1 cm.

2.4.1r Hip circumference

The individual must remain upright, hands at sides, and leg close to each other, wearing only nonrestrictive underwear or a light smock over underwear. Both feet's weight should be the same.

- a. Kneel or squat on the subject's right side. Calculate your buttocks' maximum extension.
- b. With your right hand grab the zero point of the tape, wrap it around the buttocks in a parallel plane at this stage.
- c. When everything is in place, move the tape's zero end to the left hand and the rest to the right.
- d. Once the tape is in place, turn the zero end to the left and the rest to the right.
- e. Gently pull the tape with your left hand until it reaches the desired tension. Keep the tape in place with your right hand.
- f. Measurements should be accurate to 0.1 cm.

2.4.1s THIGH CIRCUMFERENCE

a. Stand with your right leg ahead of your left, and your weight on your left leg. Assume the participant's position. b. Squat or kneel to the participant's left. Wrap the tape across your mid-thigh at the marked (+) while holding the zero end in your right hand.

Ensure the tape is parallel toward the long axis of the thigh rather than the ground.

- c. When the tape is in place, switch the zero end to your left hand and the remainder to your right.
- d. Gently pull the tape with your left hand until it reaches the desired tension. Use your right hand to hold the tape in place.
- e. Take measurements to the closet 0.1 cm.

2.4.1t Body Fat and Its Importance

- 1. Fat acts as an insulator, allowing the body to react to changes in temperature.
- 2. Fat works as a shock absorber, preventing injury to the body's organs and bones.
- 3. Fat aids in the efficient utilization of vitamins by the body.
- 4. Fat is energy that is stored and made available when your body requires it.
- 5. The appropriate amount of fat helps you look your best, which increases your sentiments of happiness.
- 6. Fat contributes to chemical reactions that regulate development, immunity, reproduction, and other elements of basic metabolism.

2.4.1u Body Fatness: Factors Affecting It

2.4.1v Heredity

Parents determine your physical type. Certain people are predisposed to being lean, muscular, or obese from birth. Regular exercisers have a higher percentage of lean body mass.

2.4.1w Metabolism

The amount of energy your body uses only to keep you alive is referred to as your basal metabolism. Calories are the unit used to measure this energy. The metabolism of some persons is faster than that of others.

2.4.1x Maturation

Hormone levels in the body begin to vary as you get older. Female hormones cause girls to gain more body fat than boys during adolescence. Teenage boys build their muscles faster than girls due to male hormones.

2.4.1y Obesity in Childhood

Children who are overweight grow extra fat cells, making it difficult to maintain a healthy weight later in life. Keeping body fat levels in the healthy range during childhood and adolescence will help to keep body fat levels in check throughout life.

2.4.1z Diet

Calories are a metric for how much energy is contained in a given amount of food. Men require more calories on a daily basis than women because they are larger and have more muscular mass.

2.4.2 Physical Exercising

Calories are used by your body to produce energy. The more rigorous your exercise, the more energy your body expends and the more calories you require. A sedentary person expends less energy per day than an active person and hence requires fewer calories.

2.4.2a How Much Body Fat Is Beneficial?

One-half of the body's fat is stored deep within the organs. Between your skin and muscles is where the residual fat is stored. A physically fit individual has the appropriate amount of body fat, not too much or too little. Ladies have a higher body fat percentage than males;Obese women have a body fat percentage of over 35%, whereas obese men have a body fat percentage of over 30%.

2.4.2b Fat vs. Bodyweight

The terms "underweight" and "overweight" don't convey enough information about a person's fitness or body composition. The terms "underweight" and "overweight" refer to your weight in relation to others. Muscle mass exceeds fat mass. Because you are more muscular and have less body fat than the other individual, you can weigh more than someone of the same body size. Because your bones are thinner, you can weigh less than someone of the same height.

2.4.2c Overweight and underweight

The terms "over fat" and "under fat" are helpful since they indicate how much fat makes up your overall body weight. Obesity is a phrase used to describe persons who are highly over fat. Being under fat means having too little body fat; being over fat implies having too much body fat.

2.4.2d Body fat is insufficient.

The bare minimum of body fat is referred to as necessary body fat, since if fat levels in the body fall below this level, health problems arise. Being underweight might cause several body organs to malfunction. In reality, extremely low body fat levels, particularly among teenagers, can cause major health concerns.

2.5 Functional ability

ADLs is a healthcare word in explaining people's regular self-care task. Sidney Katz and his workmate at the Benjamin Rose clinic in Cleveland, Ohio, first defined the idea of ADLs in the 1950s, and it has since been broadened and updated by a number of scholars (Browdie and Richard, 2013). The ability or inability to do ADLs is commonly used by medical practitioner to evaluate person's functional state, especially in the case of those recovering from an injury, people with disabilities, and the elderly (Encyclopedia of nursing and Allied Health, 2016). In younger kids, ADLs are frequently completed with the assistance of adults because they have not yet grown the expertise required to do so individually.

ADLs involve eating, showering, wearing clothes, personal appearance, working, housekeeping, washing after pooping, and relaxing (medicinenet.com). Several national surveys in the United States gather information on the population's ADL status. While basic definitions of ADLs have been proposed, the meaning of an ADL may differ from person to person. Adaptive tools and gadgets could be utilise to supplement and foster independence in doing ADLs.

ADLs (Activities of Daily Living) are self-care activities that are carried out on a daily basis (Williams, 2014).

a. Personal grooming • Showering and bathing (brushing, combing, and styling hair)

- b. Toilet cleanliness Wearing clothes (going to the rest room, washing up, and getting back up) Functional movement, also recognized as "transferring," is described as the capacity to walk, get to and from bed, and get into and off the seat; the wider view is beneficial for individual with varying physical capabilities who can still get around.
- c. Self-sufficiency is a word that means an individual's capacity to (Cooking, chewing and swallowing is not inclusive).

Basic ADLs include getting out of bed, going to the restroom, bathing, dressing, grooming, and eating. "The first function to go is hygiene, followed by toilet usage and mobility, and finally feeding," the ADLs are organized in a pyramid. The final area in which a person is autonomous is eating, which is 62.9 percent likely, and sleeping, which is only 3.5 percent likely. "It's a matter of hygiene."

DEATH: wearing clothes, eating, ambulating (walking), toileting, hygiene is an evocative that some people find useful, despite its rarity.Tasks that must be completed on a daily basis in order to survive.

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs) are optional yet allow a person to live freely in a community.

IADLs come in a variety of formats(Bookman, Harrington, Pass, and Reisner, 2007; Williams, Cynthia, 2011).

Cleaning and maintaining the home Dealing with money Going for walks in the area Making meals Purchasing food and other essentials Taking medications as prescribed

There are different kinds of IADLs that can be used in conjunction with each other:

1. Taking care of pets

- 2. Caring for others (including the selection and supervision of caregivers) (Roley, Delany and Barrows, 2008).
- 3. Managing communication
- 4. Accounting and financial administration
- 5. Health administration and upkeep
- 6. Creating and sustaining a home
- 7. Preparation and cleanup of meals
- 8. Religious rituals

Physiotherapists use activities to help clients maintain and gain freedom in their daily activities. Exercise regimens for patients are tailored to their specific needs, such as agility, power, stability, and coordination. A slower walking speed is linked to an higher rate of slipping. moving rate increase with physical activities, permitting one to walk quite securely and quickly. If an individual which to gain the important of exercise, it is critical to stick to a plan. Individuals who are frail must exercise to maintain functional independence and avoid the need for outside assistance or placement in a long-term care center.

Nursing, like other professions like nursing assistants, necessitates the ability to assist with daily tasks. This can entail things like repositioning an activity-intolerant patient in bed or assisting with patient movement. Giving bed washes and assisting with urine and stool discharge are common examples of these.

2.5a Instruments for evaluation

There are a variety of evaluation tools available, including the

- 1. ADL scale of Katz
- 2. The ADL/IADL scale of the Older Americans Resources and Services (OARS).
- 3. The Bristol Activities of Daily Living Scale and the Lawton IADL Scale

2.6 Aerobic Dance as a Concept

2.6.1a The origins of aerobic dancing

"Aerobic dance is a pleasant way to lose weight. It incorporates music-assisted activities that incorporate fat-burning aerobic motions, muscle-building training, and stretching" (Aerobic Dance, 1997). It's often done at three intensity levels: low, medium, and high. Beginners should stick to low-impact activities. It is done at a reduced intensity level and at a low speed. average dancers can begin to reap the gain of dance aerobics. They develop a strong and efficient heart and lungs. Dancers who perform at a high level of intensity work hard, which improves the efficiency and strength of the heart and lungs.

Dr. Kenneth H. Cooper invented aerobics to assist patients avoid cardiovascular event. In 1969, Jackie Sorensen established aerobic dancing.It's a set of dancing procedure aimed at improving cardiovascular fitness. Aerobic dance has grown in popularity over time, with an estimated 6 million participants in 1978, 19 million in 1982, and 22 million in 1987. Aerobics, whether done in a group or on your own, is a terrific way to get some exercise.The cost is inexpensive, and you don't need much in the way of equipment to participate. In the 1980s, the aerobics world was dominated by women, with around 9 out of 10 participants being female.

In 1969, aerobic dance was pioneered by Jacki Sorenson(matiadoc.com). In a group setting, she combined hard dance moves and exercises with well-known music. Dancing (aerobic dance) quickly became one of America's most popular recreational pastimes. Aerobic dancing has evolved from female-only dance motions to freestyle workout that combine dance, sport, and fitness movements for all. Step aerobics was initially invented in 1990, and by 1996, step aerobics had outnumbered both high and low impact aerobics in terms of attendance. Aerobics has grown into a multibillion-dollar industry with approximately 25 million users.

Aerobic dance, along with other aerobic exercises, has been described as a comprehensive physical fitness program (alwag.org). It allows for both physical exercise and enjoyment because it allows people to dance freely in their own styles. Music-related emotions are also physically conveyed by laughing, jumping, yelling, jogging, kicking, stretching,

sliding, and swinging. It can be used as a basic fitness conditioner if the instructions are followed and 30-45 minutes per period is set aside at least twice a week.

Due to the fact that it required a lot of energy, aerobic dance has also been labeled as a high calorie burner (alwag.org). Sorenson claims that a modest 45-minute session burns roughly 300 calories, which she claims is equivalent to riding for 45 minutes at 7 miles per hour. She also claims that a vigorous 45-minute lesson can burn up to 500 calories, which is equivalent to swimming for one hour at 30 yards per minute. Simply said, aerobic dancing is continuous movement done at a prescribed speed that requires the body to use an increasing amount of oxygen for a sustained length of time.

2.6.1b Aerobic dance has numerous advantages for everyone.

Aerobic dance is a sort of physical activities that has a variety of health benefits. The first area of improvement is overall health. Physical, social, emotional, intellectual, vocational, and spiritual components are all involved. The development of cardiovascular endurance, muscular endurance, body composition, strength, and flexibility are all part of the physical dimension of wellbeing. It assists in gaining information about nutrition, diet, and selfcare, as well as the proper use of the medical system, by examining the physical dimension.

The social aspect of wellbeing is another factor to consider. It declares your community's common good, your independence as well as interconnectedness with people and environment, and your desire for family harmony. The third step is to understand and accept your sensations and emotions. This dimension is also developed by analyzing your limitations, establishing autonomy, and being able to manage stress effectively. The fourth dimension is the intellectual one, which promotes creativity and mental activity.

A well-informed individual will make use of the resources at hand to broaden their knowledge and improve their skills. Fifth, occupational, this has been processed for employment that will provide you with personal fulfillment and life enrichment. Spiritual well-being is the final aspect of wellness. This entails the search for reason and significant in life. It entails an understanding of the breadth and depth of life as well as normal occurences. For a healthy life, all of these dimensions are essential. They are

interconnected. They all suffer because I suffer, which is why it is critical to pay attention to each area. Physical activity is beneficial for a number of reasons.

2.6.1c Other advantages of aerobic dance include:

It boosts overall fitness. It improves every aspect of health and fitness (muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, cardiovascular fitness and body composition).

Rhythmic motions improve coordination and balance, also group physical activities provides opportunities for social contact that other exercise do not. This appeal to a large number of people.

Aerobic dance has the following physical benefits:

It help lower the risk of cardiovascular disease, it also aid in improving the heart and lung health. Participating in aerobic dance Increases the aerobic fitness and Improved muscular tone and strength. Aerobic dance exercise also help lower blood pressure and cholesterol level, it is a good exercise for individuals who are obese and over weight to loss the excess fat on time and with so much fun. It is a recommended physical activity for weight management. It has also be found to improved bone health, it aid in the prevention of osteoarthritis, osteomalacia, osteoporosis, rheumatoid arthritis and muscle weakness and pain. Aerobic dance help to increase flexibility since it entains a broad range of movements that demand flexibility.

2.6.1d Aerobic dance has psychological benefits such as:

- 1. Lowering depression.
- 2. Increasing self-esteem.
- 3. Reducing stress.
- 4. Improving general and psychological well-being.
- 5. It enhances one's overall quality of life.
- 6. Improved social skills.

2.6.1e Aerobic dance facilities

- a. A ground that dissolves shock whereas still ensuring sufficient adhesion with adequate ventilation and a room temperature of 60-70°F.
- b. Provide adequate room for everyone to walk around.

- c. Acoustics that enable the instructor's sound to be noticed above the background soundtracks.
- d. If there is a large crowd, the trainer should stand on an elevated platform so that everyone can see him.
- e. Mirrors to allow participants to correct their errors.

2.6.1f Aerobic dancing equipment

- a. A stero with a library of CDs and tapes.
- b. Wireless microphone; mats, steps, benches, slides

Elastic bands, dumb bells, and ankle weights are all viable options.

- c. Balls for stability.
- d. Jump roping.
- e. Clothing that is lightweight and breathable.
- f. Shoes that are comfortable and well-maintained.
- g. shielded sport stockings can help with shock absorption and provide extra support the leg.

2.6.1g Aerobic dances come in a variety of forms.

Participants always keep one foot on the ground, making this a low-impact activity. There is no jumping or banging, therefore joints are not harmed. This is a fantastic lesson for everyone, but especially for those who are overweight and can't hop around.

High-impact aerobics: this type of exercise includes some jumping movements and is best suited to intermediate to advanced exercisers.

Step aerobics are performed on a raised ledge and involve a wide range of movements that make use of the stepping-up motion. It can have a minimal or significant influence on the environment.

A usual aerobics exercise components/routine:

a. Warm-up and pre-stretch for 10 minutes: This is done to promote blood transportation to the muscles and the frequency at which oxygen is delivered to the

muscles in preparation for exercise. Warm-up exercises include a variety of rhythmic, full-range-of-motion movements that target all major muscle groups.

- **b.** Aerobic Exercise (20-30 minutes): This is the most important time in class. Each class has a unique component. The intensity of this exercise ranges between fifty and eight five percentage of the target heart rate.
- **c.** Relax for 2 to 5 minutes: The cool-down is intended to slowly reduce the heart rate and inhibit blood from joining in the lower extremities. Cool down with gentle rhythmic moans to revert blood to the heart.
- d. Final Stretch- 5–10 minutes of strength work: This is commonly referred to as "abs." This workout strengthens the stomach and back core muscles. These muscles aid in the improvement of posture and the efficient performance of aerobic exercises.

2.7 Concept of pedometer

2.7.1a Application of a pedometer

Measuring physical activity has always been a difficult task for researchers and physician. Self-reported work out measurements have long been considered the gold standard for population monitoring and intervention evaluation (Salts and Saelens, 2000). Self-report assessments are prone to communal merit and recollection prejudice, but their most significant flaw is their inefficacy to precisely evaluate structureless and unplanned ambulant work out. Unstructured way of life associated activities are now frequently pushed to the general population, who are inspired to get 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical exercise nearly every day of the week (Dunn, Andersen & Jakicic, 1998). As a result, accurately assessing these types of unstructured activities is critical. Because self-report methods fail to account for unstructured incidental activity, unbiased estimate of physical activity, such as the pedometer, have gained popularity. The pedometer is winning acceptance as a reliable estimate of ambulatory physical activity because it can supply a quick assessment of unplanned and unstructured physical activity (Tudor & Myers, 2011).

The advantages of using a pedometer to track your physical activity are numerous. They've reveal to be a reliable measure of physical activity (Welk, Differding, Thompson, Blair, Dzuira, and Hart, 2000) and unlike self-report measures, can detect minor changes in an individual's incidental physical activity. Data from pedometers can also be accurately compared between studies (Schneider, Crouter & Bassett, 2004). Some academics and practitioners use pedometers to aid in habit change. A Pedometers can help people increase their physical activity levels by providing immediate feedback and serving as a constant reminder to get moving. The following health benefits of walking have been linked to pedometer use and overall well-being among people (Hultquist, Albright, &Thompson, 2005).

2.7.1b WALKING IS IMPORTANT

Walking, according to the American Council on Exercise, has the following health benefits:

Exercise causes blood vessels to dilate, lowering the pressure on blood vessel walls. Reduced pressure reduces the likelihood of a blood artery in the brain rupturing and causing a stroke. It also Lower cholesterol:Exercise lowers cholesterol levels, lowering risk of heart risk.

It increased heart rate while walking helps to lower heart rate when at rest. A healthy heart and cardiovascular system reduces the risk of coronary artery disease and heart attacks. Bone density is improved. The risk of osteoporosis and bone fractures decreases as bone density rises. Women with osteoporosis should engage in weight-bearing activity such as walking.

Walking boost anti-aging growth hormone production: The body stopped releasing hormones that assist maintain muscles strong as one became older. As a result, the only natural way to get the body to continue producing these hormones is through frequent exercise. Endorphins (en-dor-fins) are a type of neurotransmitter that enhances both mental and physical wellness. Endorphins are the body's natural stress relievers that help you relax. Walking for forty minutes three to four times a week can help with depression and anxiety. People typically notice that they feel better and sleep better as a result of endorphin release.

Walking also help in weight loss or weight maintenance: Research has shown that walking on a daily basis can help you lose weight and keep it off. A one-mile walk burns almost 100 calories for an average-weight person, and more for a bigger person, depending on the pace (up to 300 calories per hour). Nervous system and reflexes are strengthened: When you move your body, your brain sends "messages" to your muscles telling them how to move. Those messages must be sent often in order for the nervous system to continue to work and strengthen the reflexes.

Walking and stretching improve overall flexibility, making everyday activities like climbing stairs, crossing the street, and driving a car easier and safer. Flexibility will aid physical independence and may possibly extend the amount of time one may drive.

2.7.1c FIFTY-TWO WALKING FACTS

According to the American Council on Exercise, there are 52 fascinating facts about walking.

- 1. Walking is beneficial to your health: it can reduce your threat of coronary heart disease.
- 2. Dog caregivers must walk their dogs often than non-dog owners.
- 3. A fifteen minute walking could help overcome candy as well as fructose appetite.
- 4. A woman's shortest 5k (3.1 mile) speed is 21:58 (approximately 7 minutes per mile), and a man's fastest 5k (3.1 mile) time is 19:09 (approximately 6 minutes per mile)—both times are faster than most runners!
- 5. The first Wednesday of April is designated as National Walking Day.
- 6. Walking can boost creativity by up to 60%.
- 7. On average, people who track their steps take an extra 2,500 steps per
- 8. By walking 112 miles instead of driving, you can reduce greenhouse gas emissions by nearly 75%.
- 9. Walking lowers blood pressure and blood sugar levels.
- 10. One mile equals approximately 2,000 steps.
- 11. Taking a walk during your lunch break can help you be more productive at work.

- 12. Walkers have a 1 to 5% chance of experiencing an exercise-related injury, whereas runners have a 20 to 70% chance.
- 13. Sedentary behavior is defined as taking fewer than 5,000 steps per day.
- 14. The speed at which you walk can affect how long you live.
- 15. Servers (23,000 steps on a daily basis), nurses (16,000 steps per day), also salesperson are among the 15 jobs that get you moving (15,000).
- 16. In 1908, heel and toe racing got to Olympic inception.
- 17. Walking can help with your emotions and your mental health.
- 18. According to a Danish study, interval walkers loss 6 times extra body mass to steady-pace walkers.
- 19. The claim that walking or running a mile will burn 100 calories is false. Your speed and weight determine how many calories you burn. Running faster and harder will help you burn more calories.
- 20. Walking to the beat of "Shut Up and Dance" is about 3.5 miles per hour, and more than 5 miles per hour if "Shake It Off" is followed.
- 21. Walking for 21 minutes every day can reduce your risk of heart disease by 30%.
- 22. Concentrating on something in front of you can increase your speed by up to 23%.
- 23. Walking lowers the risk of breast and colon cancer by 23%.
- 24. Walking uphill activates three times as many muscle fibers as walking downhill. It can also increase calorie burn by up to 60%.
- 25. Stair climbing burns calories twice as fast as flat walking.
- 26. Australians take the most steps per day of any industrial country studied, with an estimate of 9,695 on a daily basis, whereas Americans take the fewest, with a mean of 5,117 steps on a daily basis.
- 27. Walking could aid the prevention of osteoporosis and osteoarthritis.
- 28. Being small does not imply being slow: during the 2008 Olympics, Olga Kaniskina of Russia won gold in the female's 20k race walk, defeating Norway's 5'8" Kjersti Plätzer.
- 29. The longest continuous walk took 2,425 days and covered 19,019 miles from South America's southernmost tip to Alaska's northernmost point.

- 30. To walk all over the universe, an individual would have to walk nonstop at a speed of 3 miles per hour for 347 days.
- 31. Good walking boots should endure for at least 500 miles.
- 32. Walking could promote a healthy body mass and reduce chances of becoming obese.
- 33. The majority of babies start walking between the ages of 12 and 13 months, while others can begin earlier as 9 or 10 months and as late as 15 or 16 months.
- 34. In the United States, walking is the most popular form of exercise.
- 35. One out of every seven children now walks to school. Almost two-thirds of all children walked to school in 1970.
- 36. The average adult walks three miles per hour.
- 37. Reducing CO2 emissions by just 10 miles per week results in a 500-pound reduction in CO2 emissions per year. Throughout his or her lifetime.
- 38. The average person walks 65,000 miles, which is equivalent to three round-theworld trips.
- 39. A person must walk the length of a football field to burn off more calories to compensate for a bar of chocolate.
- 40. Including 150 minutes of energetic walking in your weekly schedule could extend your life by three years.
- 41. Walking improves cerebral blood flow and lowers the risk of vascular disease, which may aid in the prevention of dementia later in life.
- 42. Walking necessitates the use of 200 muscles.
- 43. To burn away a mega sized meal, the individual must move about 13 miles, or a quarter marathon.
- 44. A standard world-class golf has approximately 12,000 steps.
- 45. A typical 18-hole golf course has approximately 12,000 steps.
- 46. Because the cumulative impact forces on the feet during a typical day of walking can reach several hundred tons, investing in high-quality footwear is a good idea.

"Walking is man's best medicine," Hippocrates once said.

- 47. It's a good idea to get a pedometer to track your daily steps or distance traveled. It can be extremely motivating to see one's progress over time.
- 48. To get an idea of your walking speed, divide the steps taking in one minute by thirty.
- 49. Playing song when walking improves mood, motivation, and performance, according to research.
- 50. The amount of time each foot makes contact with the ground varies greatly between walking and running. While walking, no less than one leg is always touching the floor, and this contact lasts longer than when running.
- 51. Walking is associated to better mental ability and creative skills since the time of Socrates.
- 52. Thomas Jefferson walked four miles every day and lived to the age of 83 at a time when the average life expectancy was 40 years.

2.7.1d Per-Day Step Count Recommendation

Evidence for step indexes predicated on pedometer-measured workout has emerged in recent years, either formally (via peer-reviewed publications) or informally (via social media) (i.e. through the lay literature). In the media and in practice, a value of 10,000 steps per day is widely accepted (Kosta, 2001). Dr. Yoshiro Hatano of Kyushu University of Health and Welfare spoke at the American College of Sports Medicine's annual meeting in 2001. He made it clear that the precise figure is based on the prominence of Japanese walking clubs and a 1960s pedometer producer slogan (Yamasa Corporation, Tokyo, Japan). The manpo-kei (literally "ten thousand steps meter") pedometer, according to Dr. Hatano, first appeared on the Japanese commercial market in 1965. Y. Hatano (1993).

The 10,000-step-per-day concept is still widely used in Japanese families now. This number of steps on a daily basis equates to a daily metabolic rate of 300 to 400 kcal (based on gait pace and body shape) (An energy expenditure of 150 kcal roughly equate thirty minutes of moderate physical activity). The distinction betwixt the two is explicate in bit on the verity that the previous is a day to day guideline that involve all activity, whereas the last mentioned is a suggestion to be agile "above and beyond" an unspecified

daily minimum level of activity (Welk, Differding & Thompson, 2000). A step count of 10,000 per day appears to be a practicable measure of day to day activity for presumably healthy people. Welk et al. (2000)found that 73 percent of participants who recorded at least 30 minutes of activity on any given day in the previous seven days also walked at least 10,000 steps on that same day. Participants in that study were young (on average 29 years old) and came from a physical activity center. According to (Wilde, Sidman, & Corbin, 2001), even with a recommended 30-minute walk, only 38–50% of women achieved 10,000 steps on any given day. Nonetheless, when a self-timed 30-minute walk was included in the therapies that showed improvements, women increased their average physical activity (majorly in body composition and/or blood pressure) from 7220–10030 steps per day. This demonstrates a strong resemblance between the 10,000-step-per-day and the 10,000-step-per-day.

Researchers (Tudor & Bassett, 2004) have also created physical thresholds for people based on their degree of activity.

Steps per day: 2,500(sedentary-basal activity).

Steps per day: 2,500–4,999 (limited activity).

Steps per day: 5,000–7,499 (low active).

Steps per day: 7,500–9,999 (somewhat active).

Steps per day: 10,000–12,499 (active).

12,500 steps per day (highly active).

2.8 The Aging Concept

Aging is the passage of time. It is a progressive loss of function, as well as a slow deterioration of physiological characteristics as people get older. This is the stage of life that follows adolescence and early adulthood; it is the last stage of life. It is impossible to say with certainty when old age begins because it varies. The United Nations has established the age of 60 as the beginning of old age. This was their first attempt at a thorough definition (United Nations, 2002). However, the World Health Organization fixed the age of old age in Africa at 55 years, they reported that in the developing world, old age is typically defined not by years but by the advancement of other commitments,

the loss of previous positions, and the loss of the ability to contribute enthusiastically to community (WHO). Most developed Western nations have a retirement age of 60 to 65.

However, the onset of old age is defined differently in different countries and communities, ranging from the middle forty's to seventy's. Gerontologists have identified the wide range of conditions that people face as they age. In developed countries, many individuals in their sixties as well as slightly earlier seventies are yet smart, energetic, as well as capable of caring for theirself. (Berk, 2010). They will, however, become increasingly frail after the age of 75, a situation marked with acute phycological and bodily depletion, a state characterized by severe mental and physical exhaustion. As a result, rather than grouping all people labeled as elderly together, certain gerontologists have acknowledged the distinctiveness of later life through categorizing it into sub-groups.

2.8.1a The effects of aging on the body's major systems

- 1. Cells have a reduced ability to divide.
- 2. Telomeres get shorter and shorter until they are so short that the cell dies.
- 3. The connective tissue that connects the cells stiffens.
- 4. Many organs' maximal functioning capacity decreases.
- 5. Waste products build up.

Blood vessels and the heart

Many of the body's arteries, particularly those that provide blood to the heart and brain, progressively acquire atherosclerosis, however the problem does not always become severe in some people. Also the ability of the heart muscle decreases as one age, aging also causes the aorta to thickens, stiffens, and becomes less flexible.

Signs of aging

It becomes more difficult for the body to regulate its temperature, and it takes longer for the heart rate to recover to normal after physical activity. The bones, muscles, and joints are are also affected by aging; the muscle tissue gets thinner and weaker, joints stiffen and become less flexible, bones become brittle and brittle and the cartilage and bone in the joint begin to deteriorate.

Digestive system

Food travels slower through the digestive system;

The stomach, liver, pancreas, and small intestine produce fewer digestive juices.

The senses of sight and hearing

Aging causes the retinas to become thinner and the irises stiffer, the lenses lose their clarity. For the sense of hearing aging affect the ear canal's walls, making it to thin out, the eardrums also get thicken due to aging

Nervous system and brain

During aging plaques and tangles, which are abnormal brain structures, can form in the brain, the number of nerve cell connections drops, also there is a drop in the amount of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord.

2.8.1b The importance of the older generation in the society

Volunteering

According to research, older persons who volunteer live longer and have fewer disabilities than those who do not volunteer. The elderly serve in the community as unpaid volunteers, assisting in the completion of tasks.

Coaching of young people

They act as mentors to the younger members of society, correcting and training them on how to live and contribute to the society's progress.

Sharing historical information.

Seniors have a unique perspective on the past that younger generations lack. Sharing their tales with newer generations is a fantastic method for them to learn about history.

Teach expiring techniques.

Many older people can do things that younger people can't, such as canning, wood carving, and leatherworking. These aren't commonly taught talents, yet they're extremely valuable.

Preserving traditions and instilling cultural values:

Elders are the guardians of rich cultural heritage, they help pass down to the younger generations the beauty and richness of our great heritage.

2.9 Empirical Review

2.9.1a Benefits of Physical Activity for Seniors

Several studies have discovered that exercise, whether resistance training, balance training (Liu-Ambrose, Khan, Eng, Janssen, Lord & McKay, 2004) cause Changes in biological characteristic, muscle strength, endurance, aerobic power, balance, functional capacity in regular tasks, and a lower risk of falling. However, not all of these exercise modes will compel all of these adaptations, and not all older people will begin, let alone stick to, exercise regimens that include these types of exercise.

According to Fiatarone-Singh (2002), resistance training can increase the muscular mass, strength, power, and endurance of older people, though its impacts on aerobic endurance and balance is not yet established. In contrast, while aerobic exercise can improve aerobic power, reduce body fat percentage, and reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease in older people, it has less impact on balance, muscle strength, power, and endurance. It was also discovered that the exercise preferences of older people varied greatly (Mills, Stewart, Sepsis & King, 1997; Wilcox, King, Brassington, & Ahn, 1999). As a result, older people who like to walk may be uninterested in resistance or balance training programs. As a result, research into the advantage of different forms of physical activities for the elderly person is critical.

2.9.1b Effects of Aerobic Dance on Cardiovascular Parameters

Effects of aerobic dance on the cardiovascular parameters have been studied as a means of reducing hypertension and cardiovascular-related diseases. Collectively research has shown that aerobic dance has a positive effect on reducing the risk of cardiovascular diseases in all ages.

Ezra, (2007) tested the effects of Aerobic Dance on Selected Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors of Overweight/Obese Nigerian Adults, he discovered significant sex-specific reductions in RHR (F = 11.41 0.05), and significant sex-specific improvement in VO2 max (F = 509.30 0.05). He found no differences in resting systolic and diastolic blood pressures based on gender. The results of his study also show that 12 weeks of aerobic dancing had significant test by group interactional effects on RHR (F = 34.45 0.05), RSBP (F = 13.59 0.05), and VO2 max (F = 300.69 0.05). However, his results did not show a significant difference in the benefits of 12 weeks of aerobic dance on all identified CVD risk variables between the male and female adults studied.

Another study by Radmila, Ratomir, Durica, and Milena, (2006) discovered a statistically significant difference in the variables for cardiovascular fitness in their studied experimental group between the initial and final measurements, as well as between the experimental and control groups at the last measurement. Their study validated previous findings that aerobic dance training has a significant positive impact on changes in cardiovascular parameters in young adult women.

According to Jaywant, (2013);Effect of Aerobic Dance on the Body Fat Distribution and Cardiovascular Endurance in Middle Aged Women, found no significant difference in VO2max (p=0.00201) of the aerobic dancer, indicating that the effect of aerobics dance on cardiovascular endurance are not pronounced.

In 2015, Sunita, Jayant, Kamla, Rajnee, Sonika, and Raghuveer, discovered that the participants in the untrained group showed a highly significant (p0.0001) improvement in resting heart rate, mean arterial pressure (MAP), resting systolic blood pressure, resting diastolic blood pressure, pulse pressure, and post exercise fluctuation in MAP. Resting and post-exercise (cardiovascular parameters) values were significantly lower in trained groups than in untrained groups. They concluded that three months of regular aerobic exercise improves cardiovascular functions in medical students by decreasing sympathetic activity or increasing vagal tone.

Ahmad and Asyraf Rosli (2015) discovered a significant difference between pre and posttest for cardiovascular fitness when p = 0.02 < 0.05 and weight loss when p = 0.00 < 0.05in their investigation of the benefits of Aerobic Dance on Cardiovascular Level and Body Weight among Women. Based on their findings, they concluded that a six-week aerobic dance program will improve cardiovascular fitness and weight, and that aerobic dance might be utilized as an option for people who want to live a healthy lifestyle in a joyful way.

Further findings from Jaime, Alexander, Katerine, Deiber, Monica, Mario and Daghovar, (2016) reported that dance and nutrition education had significant effects on mean arterial blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of hemodynamic and autonomic status in adults with metabolic syndrome. Furthermore, blood pressure that is, diastolic blood pressure and systolic blood pressure were significant in the effect of an aerobic dance and diet programme on cardiovascular fitness, body composition and weight loss in women (Jerrold, Jennifer, Lee, Kelly, Tien-Ning, Marshall, Gurinder, Shashi, Chinna, Dhanarai, Yami, Cristina, Katrina, Jason, Courtney, Ingrid, Michael, Pratima & Jackie, 2008).

2.9.1c Effects of Aerobic Dance on Body Composition

Previous research has tested the effects of aerobic dance on total body weight, percent body fat, BMI, and waist and hip circumference using different sample populations. The results of the research collectively support that aerobic dance as a method of physical activity has a positive effect on body composition variables, which plays a role in reducing obesity risk. One of the published studies on the effects of aerobic dance on body composition was conducted by Okuneye, Adeogun, and Idowu, (2010), they discovered a significant reduction in waist-hip ratios, improved trunk flexibility, leg power, and abdominal endurance/strength in their studied participants.

The effect of aerobic dancing training on body composition and respiratory endurance in obese males was also studied by Krishnamoorthi, Kodeeswaran, Kumaran, and Halik, (2021). Thirty subjects were chosen from MIET College Trichy, Tamilnadu, with ages ranging from 18 to 22 years. The subjects were separated into two groups of 15 each, one for the experimental group and one for the control group. They concluded that eight weeks of aerobic dance training considerably changed body composition in obese men.

Ezra, (2007) tested the effects of Aerobic Dance on Selected Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors of Overweight/Obese Nigerian Adults, he discovered significant sex-specific reductions in BMI (F = 29.81 0.05) and WHR (F = 51.68 0.05). His results also show that 12 weeks of aerobic dancing had significant test by group interactional effects on BMI (F = 54.86 0.05), WHR (F = 16.12 0.05).

Another study by Radmila, Ratomir, Durica, and Milena, (2006) discovered a statistically significant difference in the variables for cardiovascular fitness and body composition in their experimental group between the initial and final measurements, as well as between the experimental and control groups at the last measurement. Their study validated previous findings that aerobic dance training has a significant positive impact on the body composition in young adult women.

According to Jaywant, (2013); Effect of Aerobic Dance on the Body Fat Distribution and Cardiovascular Endurance in Middle Aged Women, aerobic dancers exhibited lower fat percentage (p=0.01462), indicating aerobics is highly effective in weight loss. Pantelic, Milanovic, Sporis, and Stojanovic-Tosic (2013) conducted a study to determine the effects of a twelve-week aerobic dance-training program on the body composition parameters of young women. They sampled 59 young women and divided them into two groups, experimental and control. The experimental group included 29 female subjects(age 23.1±1.9 years, body height 164.4±6.1 cm, body weight 62.1±5.6 kg, BMI 23.0±2.2 kg/m2), while the control group included 30 women (age 22.7±1.8 years, body height 165.3±6.2 cm, body weight 59.4±6.3 kg, BMI 21.7±1.7 kg/m2). Body composition measurements were taken, including the overall sum of upper and lower body skinfolds, the overall sum of upper and lower body skinfolds, the percentage of body fat, the percentage of muscle mass in the body, body height, and body weight. They found a statistically significant decrease (p 0.05) in all skinfold sums for the experimental group subjects at the final measurement compared to the initial measurement (SSFUPPER -39.35 mm compared to 42.87 mm; Σ SFLOWER - 39.35mm compared to 49.88 mm; Σ TOTAL SF - 76.97 mm compared to 92.75 mm). In the case of BF%, a statistically significant (p 0.05) drop was observed at the last measurement in comparison to the initial one (20.37% to 22.66%). They conclude that aerobic dance reduces young women's subcutaneous fatty tissue and body composition.

2010, Octaviana, Hidayatullah, and Kristiyanto, investigated the effect of low-impact aerobic dance and zumba workouts on the proportion of body fat in obese women as measured by the Body Mass Index (BMI). Forty obese women (mean age 33.9 ± 7.1 years) were randomly assigned to one of two experimental groups: low-impact aerobic dancing (n=20) or zumba (n=20). The subjects were also classified into mild and severe obesity categories depending on their BMI. The data analysis between the experimental groups revealed that there were significant differences between these exercises (r=0.005; p<0.05), obesity levels (r=0,000; p<0.05), and interactions between the exercises and obesity levels (r=0,000; p<0.05) from the pre-test to the post-test. Their findings shows that low-impact aerobic dance was more effective in reducing the percentage of body fat in obese women with mild obesity; thus, the two exercises had an impact on reducing the percentage of body fat.

Ahmad and Asyraf Rosli (2015) discovered a significant difference between pre and posttest for cardiovascular fitness when p = 0.02 < 0.05 and weight loss when p = 0.00 < 0.05in their investigation of the importance of Aerobic Dance on Cardiovascular Level and Body Weight among Women. Based on their findings, they concluded that a six-week aerobic dance training improve body weight.

Research work by Evrim, Fatma, and Oktay, (2011) concluded that aerobic dance exercise at a moderate intensity and duration improves physical fitness and decreases body fat percentage of sedentary women. Also, Marjan, Abdossaleh and Sayeed, (2016), observed in their study that zumba dance had a significant effect on decreasing women body fat percentage and body mass index. The results of the finding by Goran and Poehlman, (1992), observed a gained 0.85(+)(-) 1.01kg of fat-free mass over 8weeks of training in their elderly subjects but they explained that the increase was in total body water not on the mass of mineral or protein in the body.

2.9.1d Effects of Aerobic Dance on Functional Ability

Douka, Zillidou, Lilou, and Manou (2019), found out in their study that dance promote the physical health and well-being of the elderly participants. Their physical fitness (chair

stand: T=-5.459, p 0.001; arm curl: T=-5.750, p 0.001; back scratch: T=-4.648, p 0.001; sit and reach: T=-4.759, p 0.001; 2 minute step: T=-5.567, P 0.001; foot up and go: T=-8.599, p 0.001) they were of the conclusion that dancing was a pleasurable approach for the elderly to be active while remaining functioning.

Chutimakul, Sukonthasab, and Kritpet conducted a study in 2018, after their 12 weeks of training on the effect of modified Khon dance performance on functional fitness in older Thai persons, they found significant differences in chair stand, 2-min step, chair sit and reach, and 8-ft up and go tests between the exercise and control groups. In 2010, Iva, Katerina, Hana, Petr, Bozena, Dana, Ladislav, and Ross after 12 weeks of training, discovered significant differences in chair stand, 2 min step, chair sit and reach, and 8ft up and go test between the their exercise and control groups.

Research by Styliani, Vasiliki, Olympia and Vasiliki,2019; Harran, Khawla and Wafa,2015, reported that aerobic exercise had significant effects on the functional ability of the elderly by improving chair sit and stand, chair sit and reach and arm curl.

2.9.1e Effects of Pedometer Based Walk on Cardiovascular Parameters

Elaine, Marie, and Janne's (2010) found a consistent associations between walking and Cardiovascular disease outcomes. Clinical biomarkers and measures improve within a short period of follow-up in intervention programes. Wanderley, Oliveira, Mota, and Carvalho (2008) discovered a mean reduction of 12mmHg (p = 0.001) in their studied participants systolic blood pressure; improvements of 5 repetitions (p = 0.001) in lower limb muscular endurance after the walking program. They concluded that a four-month walking program of increased duration and moderate effort can enhance the blood pressure and muscle endurance of older women.

Furthermore, in a randomized controlled trial, walking was found to induce gains in cardio-respiratory fitness in a larger clinical relevance. They also came up with these finding that engaging in either dancing or walking increase level of physical activity. Also, dancing and walking are both effective in improving cardiovascular and fall risk

associated factors in healthy older women. (Josianne, Juliano, Thiago, Rodrigo, Francesco, Gabriela, Joaovargas, Rafael, Rochelle, Ronei, Mauricio & Alvaro, 2018).

Augustine, Memoona, Hasnain and Sinacore, (2007) found walking to have a significant effect on systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of their study participants. Yoshikazui, Yoko, Sawako, Miwako and Toshikazu, (2008) also observed a significant effects of treatment on systolic blood pressure in a study carried out on the aged.

In 2010, Tudor- Locke came to a conclusion that increasing walking steps can improve body mass index and cardiovascular health outcomes of an individual. Corroborating this finding also was the study of Jong-Hwan, Masahi, Masaki, Noriaki, Harumi, Hyun, Katshuhiko and Yoshio, (2014); they concluded from their findings that 12weeks walking programme comprising low volume physical activity confers cardiovascular related health benefit on older adult. They detected a significant decrease in the systolic blood pressure of their participants at the 12 weeks in relation to the baseline value.

2.9.1f Effects of Pedometer-based Walk on Body Composition

Tudor-Locke, Ainsworth, Whitt, Thompson, Addy, and Jones, (2001) in their study of the relationship between pedometer-determined ambulatory activity and body composition characteristics came to the suggestion that walking more than 9000 steps per day is associated with better body composition, whereas walking less than 5000 steps per day is associated with sedentarism, which is associated with poor body composition. Those who walk 10,000 steps per day are more likely to be categorized as normal weight, but those who walk less than 5,000 steps per day are more likely to be classified as obese (Tudor-Locke, Ainsworth, Thompson & Matthews, 2002). Furthermore, a clear link between daily steps and body composition variables in the predicted direction has also been identified.

In 2008, Wanderley, Oliveira, Mota, and Carvalho, discovered a mean reduction of 12mmHg (p = 0.001) in their women's participant systolic blood pressure; improvements of 5 repetitions (p = 0.001) in lower limb muscular endurance; and no significant changes in body composition variables after the walking program. They came to conclusion that a

four-month walking program of increased duration and moderate effort can enhance the blood pressure and muscle endurance of older women.

Marques, Carvalho, Pizarro, Wanderlay, and Mota, (2011), examined the Influence of Physical Activity, Body Composition, and Lower Extremity Strength on Walking Ability. They examined the relationship among objective measures of body composition, lower extremity strength, physical activity, and walking performance. In their findings, the 30-second chair stand test (30sCST), appendicular lean mass index, body mass index, and age were all independent variables to walking ability, accounting for 44.3% of the variance. Slower walkers' walking performance was largely described by appendicular fat mass index, moderate to vigorous physical exercise, 30sCST, and aLMI (r 2 = .49, p<.001). aFMI and aLMI explained 31.4% (p.001) of the variance in faster walkers. These findings indicate that both fat and lean mass are related to walking performance in both higher- and lower-functioning older persons, whereas MPVA and muscle strength are solely related to walking ability in lower-functioning older adults.

Meeks, (2016), in his work the Effects of Pedometer-metered Walking on Body Composition, Waist-to-Hip ratio, Blood Pressure, Blood Glucose, and Diet Choices in College-Aged Participants-a Pilot Study, found a significant decreases in waist (77.1cm \pm 2.23cm to 74.5cm \pm 2.03cm, p=0.002) and hip (99.8 \pm 1.74cm to 99.0 \pm 1.78, p=0.03) measurements. The results for blood pressure, FBG, those who received motivational statements, and body composition were not significant, however a decrease in fat free mass neared significance (p=0.06). Waist and hip measurements reduced considerably at the end of the research, implying that pedometer-monitored walking may result in physical abdominal changes.

Also in the work of Yasemin, Secil and Zekeriya, (2014), pedometer based walks resulted in significant decrease in weight and body mass index of obese women. Likewise, Tudor, (2010) maintained that step count (pedometer based walk) improved body mass index and cardiovascular outcomes.

2.9.1g Effects of Pedometer-based Walk on Functional Ability

In 2011, Marques, Carvalho, Pizarro, Wanderlay, and Mota, examined the Influence of Physical Activity, Body Composition, and Lower Extremity Strength on Walking Ability. they examined the relationship among objective measures of body composition, lower extremity strength, physical activity, and walking performance and determined whether the interaction differed according to walking ability. According to their findings, the 30-second chair stand test (30sCST), appendicular lean mass index, body mass index, and age were all independent variables to walking ability, accounting for 44.3% of the variance. Slower walkers' walking performance was largely described by appendicular fat mass index, moderate to vigorous physical exercise, 30sCST, and aLMI (r 2 = .49, p<.001). aFMI and aLMI explained 31.4% (p.001) of the variance in faster walkers. These findings indicate that both fat and lean mass are related to walking performance in both higher- and lower-functioning older persons, whereas MPVA and muscle strength are solely related to walking ability in lower-functioning older adults.

In the work of Angela, Mike, Michael, Wai, Lancaster and Cindy, (2004), pedometer based walk increase the lower body strength of the elderly through chair sit and reach and chair sit and stand test. Also, an increase was observed in the upper body strength, which was brought about by body arm curl.

2.10 Appraisal of Related Literature

The literature review has attempted to offer a comprehensive look at the conceptual and theoretical framework, the study was guided by programmed theories of aging. Also, literature reviewed the concept of ageing, concept of aerobic dance, concept of pedometer based walk, concept of cardiovascular system, body composition and functional ability.Furthermore, empirical review of literature was done on effects of aerobic dance on the cardiovascular parameters of the elderly, effects of aerobic dance exercise on body composition of the elderly, effects of aerobic dance exercise on the functional ability of the elderly. Also the literature reviewed the effects of pedometer based walk on the body composition of the elderly, and effects of pedometer based walk on the functional ability of the elderly.

CHAPTER THREE

METHODOLOGY

The method and procedures used for this study was discussed under the follow sub heading;

3.1 Research Design

The research design for this study was pretest-posttest control group quasi- experimental research design using 3x2 factorial matrix. Two experimental groups (aerobic dance and pedometer based walk), and one control group. Age categories (early elderliness and late elderliness) were the moderating variables and the dependent variables were cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability. Base line measurements were recorded and subsequent measurement were taken at the 4th, 8th and 12th week of the exercise intervention.

3.2 Outline of the Design

The notation of the design is presented as follows;

| Experimental group 1 | $R O_1 T_1$ | O ₄ | $O_7 \ O_{10}$ |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Experimental group 2 | $R O_2$ | $\Gamma_2 O_5$ | O ₈ O ₁₁ |
| Control group | R O ₃ | O ₆ | O ₉ O ₁₂ |
| | | | |

Where;

| R | - | Randomization |
|----|---|--|
| 01 | - | experimental group 1 pre-test |
| O2 | - | experimental group 2 pre-test |
| O3 | - | control group pre-test |
| O4 | - | experimental group1 4th week measurement |
| O5 | - | experimental group2 4th week measurement |
| 06 | - | control group 4 th week measurement |
| O7 | - | Experimental group1 8 th week measurement |
| | | |

- O8 Experimental group2 8th week measurement
- O9 Control group 8th week measurement
- O10 Experimental group1 12th week measurement
- O11 Experimental group2 12th week measurement
- O12 Control group 12th week measurement
- T1 Treatment group1 (aerobic dance)
- T2 Treatment group 2 (pedometer based walk)

3.3 Table: **3.1:** Factorial Matrix Table

| Treatment | Age | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Early | Late | | | | | |
| | Elderliness | Elderliness | | | | | |
| Aerobic | | | | | | | |
| Dance | | | | | | | |
| Pedometer | | | | | | | |
| Walk | | | | | | | |
| Cotrol | | | | | | | |
| Group | | | | | | | |

3 x 2 Factorial Matrix

3.4 **Population**

The population of the study was all elderly women in Ibadan metropolis.

3.5 Sample and Sampling Technique

The sample size for the study was seventy elderly women in Baptist churches in the Ibadan metropolis. Multistage sampling procedure and voluntary sampling technique were used for this study.

Stage one: Churches were purposively used because they are the avenue and gateway to get a collection of women of different backgrounds, tribes and culture.

Stage two: Simple random sampling technique was used to choose Baptist churches among other orthodox churches because Baptist churches are among the oldest, best organized churches with a considerably large number of elderly women and a department dedicated to the health care of its members.

Stage three: Simple random sample technique was used to select three out of twenty-five Baptist Associations in Ibadan conference these were, OnaIye Association, Orisun Ayo Association and Emmanuel Association.

Stage four: Simple random sample technique was also used to select a church each from the three associations selected in stage three. From Onalye Association, Oke Ado Baptist church was randomly selected, from Orisun Ayo Association, Molete Baptist church was randomly selected and from Emmanuel Association, Victory land Baptist church was randomly selected.

Stage five: Simple random sampling technique was used to assign each of the three churches into groups. Oke Ado Baptist church was assigned the aerobic dance group while Molete Baptist church was assigned the pedometer based walk group and Victory land Baptist church was the comparison group.

Stage six: Voluntary sampling technique was finally used to get the seventy women who also met the inclusion criteria for the study.

3.6 Table: **3.2**: List of Baptist Church Associations in Ibadan Conference

| Ibad | an Conference |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| List | of Association in Ibadan Conference |
| 1 | AMAZING GRACE |
| 2 | CHRIST LOVE |
| 3 | CHOSEN GENERATION |
| 4 | OPE-OLUWA |
| 5 | IGANGAN |
| 6 | BOLUWADURO |
| 7 | ERUWA WEST |
| 8 | ERUWA EAST |
| 9 | EMMANUEL* |
| 10 | HEPHZIBAH |
| 11 | IBADAN CENTRAL |
| 12 | CORNERSTONE |
| 13 | LIVING STONE |
| 14 | FOUNTAIN OF MERCY |
| 15 | CHAMPION |
| 16 | . OVERCOMER |
| 17 | . IBADAN EAST |
| 18 | IBADAN NORTH |
| 19 | GOSHEN |
| 20 | IGBOORA |
| 21 | GILGAI |
| 22 | ISOKAN |
| 23 | ONA IYE* |
| 24 | ORISUN AYO* |
| 25 | SOLID ROCK |

*- Associations selected for the study.

| ONA IYE | ORISUN AYO | EMMANUEL |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ASSOCIATION | ASSOCIATION | ASSOCIATION |
| 1).GOOD NEWS BAPTIST | 1).BEULAH BAPTIST | 1).BETHEL BAPTIST |
| CHURCH | CHURCH | CHURCH |
| 2).GOOD WAY BAPTIST | 2).CHRIST BAPIST | 2).BODIJA ESTATE |
| CHURCH | CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH |
| 3).MT. ZION BAPTIST | 3).EBENEZER BAPTIST | 3).EBENEZER BAPTIST |
| CHURCH | CHURCH, ASAAJU | CHURCH |
| 4).N.R.A BAPTIST | 4).FBC IDI AYUNRE | 4).FAITH FOUNDATION |
| CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH |
| 5).OKE ADO BAPTIST | 5).HALLELUYAH | 5).GATEWAY BAPTIST |
| CHURCH* | BAPTIST CHURCH | CHURCH |
| 6).OLUYOLE BAPTIST | 6).MOLETE BAPTIST | 6).HALLELUYAH |
| CHURCH | CHURCH* | BAPTIST CHURCH |
| 7).OLUYOLE | 7).ODO ONA ELEWE | 7). MOUNT CALVARY |
| METROPOLITANT | BAPTIST CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH |
| BAPTIST CHURCH | | |
| 8).PEOPLES BAPTIST | 8).ONA ARA BAPTIST | 8). NEW CONVENANT |
| CHURCH | CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH |
| 9).PRAISE BAPTIST | 9).PHILADEPHIA | 9).VICTORY LAND |
| CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH | BAPTIST |
| | | CHURCH(MOKOLA)* |
| 10). ROCK OF AGES | 10).RING ROAD | |
| | BAPTIST CHURCH | |
| 11).SHALLOM BAPTIST | 11).VICTORY LAND | |
| CHURCH | BAPTIST CHURCH | |
| | 12).YEJIDE BAPTIST | |
| | CHURCH | |

3.7 Table: **3.3**: List of the Three Selected Associations and Churches under them

Source: WMU 100 convention 2018 treasurer's report

*Churches Selected for the Study

| | | Early | Late Elderliness | Total |
|----------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Elderliness | | |
| Church 1 | Aerobic Dance | 11 | 9 | 20 |
| Church 2 | Pedometer | 29 | 1 | 30 |
| | Walk | | | |
| Church 3 | Control | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| Total | | 55 | 15 | 70 |

3.8 Table 3:4: Number of Participants in Each Group n=70

3.9 Inclusion Criterion

- 1. Participants that volunteer to take part in the study.
- 2. The participants were elderly women of 55 years of age and above.
- 3. Elderly women who completed the exercise readiness questionnaire, medical history questionnaire and lifestyle questionnaire.
- 4. No history or symptoms of cardiovascular diseases like atherosclerosis, thrombosis, stroke, renal disease and any other cardiovascular diseases.
- 5. No major musculoskeletal problem like bone fractures, morbid osteoarthritis, spondylitis and any other musculoskeletal diseases that can predispose the participant to danger.

3.10 Exclusion Criterion

Participants were excluded if they had any of the following:

- 1. women below the age of 55 years.
- 2. Elderly women who were physically challenged (handicap, blind, physical signs of weakness).
- 3. Elderly women with resting heart rate 100beats/minute and above.
- Systolic blood pressure of 170mmHg or above, diastolic pressure of 100mmHg or above.
- 5. Elderly women with a history or findings of chronic musculoskeletal problem (bone fractures, morbid osteoarthritis, spondylitis, rheumatoid).
- 6. Elderly women with a history or findings of chronic cardiopulmonary disease (atherosclerosis, thrombosis, stroke, renal disease).

3.11 Research Instruments

The following research instruments were used in this study:

- Weighing scale: The overall body weight in kilograms was calculated using an Irish-made Hanson model compact weighing scale. The graduation range is 0-180kg. The weight was rounded to the nearest 0.1 kilogram.
- 2. Stadiometer: The participant's height was measured to the closest millimeters using a standard stadiometer.
- 3. Sphygmomanometer: To measure blood pressure, a free style accession aneroid sphygmomanometer made in England was utilised.
- 4. Measuring tape: The waist-hip ratio was measured in millimeters using a nonelastic tape measure made in China (Model Butterfly) calibrated in centimeters from 0 centimeter to 150 centimeters.
- 5. Skinfold caliper: A skinfold caliper made by evaluation instruments in the United States was used to measure the thickness of participants' skin folds in millimeters ranging from 0 to 79 millimeters.
- 6. Musical sound box: During the aerobic dancing workout session, a compact disc player made by L G Corporation in Japan was used to play music.
- 7. Pedometer: The Digi-walker SW-701 from yamax, Japan, was used to count steps.
- 8. Stopwatch: To time the rhythmic actions, a sport timer alarm stopwatch made in the United Kingdom was employed.
- 9. Dumbbell: 3kilogram weight dumbbell made by Zhongda fitness sports industry China was used to test upper body strength.

3.12 Validity of the Instruments

When an instrument measures what it was intended to measure, it is said to be valid. The study's instruments were all standardized, with manufacturer's ranges of validity linked to each. All of the studied instruments were scientifically shown to be standardized and reliable. However, the researcher double-checked the calibration with the help of her supervisor before using it to make sure it was in good working order.

3.13 Reliability of Instruments

The weighing scale has a reliability of 0.96 as reported by Safrit and Woods (1995), the pedometer has a reliability coefficient of 0.80 as reported by Jour, Lisa, Susan, Nigel, Terry and Deborah (2007), the stadiometer 0.99 as reported by Willet, (1990) and the sphygmonanometer 0.97 as reported by Bourbonnais, (1998).

3.14 Test Location: The various church premises of each group were used for the training programme.

3.15 Informed Consent: All participants were well informed about the test before commencement. They were also given an informed consent form, which they filled, signed and returned to the researcher.

3.16 Procedures for Training Programme: The following procedures were followed for the training programme.

- First experimental group was the aerobic dance group, the group was trained on low-impact gospel aerobic dance 136-148 cadence beat, to mid tempo music at target heart rate of 50% to 75% (high tempo) age predicted MaxHR.
- i. The second experimental group performed pedometer based walking. Step counts were loaded gradually each week from 6000steps still they met the recommended daily step counts of 8500steps.
- ii. The third group was the control group they were placed in exercise education.
 - 2. The training programme lasted for twelve weeks. There were three sessions per week.
 - 3. The training days were Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday for the aerobic dance group, Monday, Wednesday and Friday for the pedometer based walking group and Sunday's for the control group. Calls and messages were sent every morning to remind the pedometer group participants to wear and record their daily step count, and at each meeting, the researcher collected and recorded daily step counts.

- 4. Every training session for the experimental groups was made up of three segments. These were general calisthenics, conditioning bout and cool down.
- 5. The training and measurements took place at the church premises of each group.
- 6. The researcher was assisted by five trained research assistants who helped in administration, measurement, and recording of data.

3.17 Pilot Study

This was conducted among ten elderly women that were not part of the research study. They were taken from Assemblies of God Church. This was necessary to familiarize the researcher with the instruments used in the study and to detect any unforeseen problem that may stem up during the study. Five volunteed participants were in the aerobic dance group and five in the pedometer-based group. The pedometer-based walk group were made to wear and record their steps count daily for two weeks, measurement were taken at the pre and post. The other five volunteered were exposed to low and moderate christain music and measurement were taken at the pre and post.

3.18 Trial Testing of Instrument

All the instruments used in this study were standardized and reliable with manufacturer's ranges of validity linked to each. Also, the researcher double-checked the calibration and pre-tested all the instrument with the assistance of her supervisor before using it to make sure it was in proper order.

3.19 Procedure for Data Collection

The training location for the experimental group1 (aerobic dance) was the hall of Oke-Ado Baptist church. While, for the experimental group 2 (pedometer based walking) was the car park of Molete Baptist church and for the control group was the children church of Victory land Baptist church. The participants were made to sign an informed consent and filled the physical activity readiness questionnaires before the commencement of the program.

The following Data were Recorded:

1. Age: The age at the time of the most recent birthday was recorded.

2. Weight: Using an Omron digital weighing scale, the participants' weight was measured in kilograms while wearing only sportswear and no shoes, with their arms relaxed at their sides.

3. **Height**: The participants' heights were measured barefooted against the stadiometer while standing erect and facing straight ahead. Each participant's head lay on the instrument's horizontal ruler. After that, their height was measured to the nearest centimeter.

4. **Body mass index**: This was used to determine the degree of obesity/overweight. Weight (kg)/height2 (meters) was obtained by dividing the participant's weight (in kilograms) by the square of her height (in meters).

5. **Cardiovascular measurements:** Mean arterial pressure is the product of rate pressure and mean arterial pressure.

Blood pressure levels: Before the workout, this was measured using an Omron BP and heart rate monitor in the same method as the BP measurement.

The following formula was used to determine the rate pressure product:

Heart rate (HR) x systolic blood pressure is the rate pressure product (SBP).

Similarly, the following equation was used to calculate mean arterial blood pressure:

DP + 1/3 is the average arterial blood pressure (SP - DP).

6. **Body composition**: Skinfold measurements on the right side of the body were collected on dry skin.

a. A pen was used to mark the mid-point of each skinfold.

b. The skinfold was held with the thumb and index finger about one centimeter away from the mid-point.

- c. To maintain grip, the calipers were placed midway between the base and tip of the skinfold, with the dial facing upwards. This allowed the calipers to be fully released, putting the skinfold under full stress.
- d. Shortly after the skinfold caliper was released, the dial was read to the nearest 0.5mm.
- e. At each site, a minimum of two measurements were made, with the average calculated and recorded.
- f. The % body fat was calculated by plotting age in years and the sum of the three skinfolds on the nomogram, and the results of each of the three skinfold measurements were added.
- g. The two plots were joined together using a ruler and a sharp pencil. The sketched line went over the % body fat scale. According to the gender, the percent of body fat result was read to the nearest 0.5 percent. Hockey (1993) protocol was followed.

Purpose; the goal is to calculate the participant's % body fat.

Objective; Provide a field method for determining anthropometric features with accuracy.

Equipment: skinfold caliper

Instruction; the researcher used the following protocols for each site: triceps skinfold, suprailiac skinfold, and abdominal skinfold.

Triceps: The triceps muscle was folded vertically at the upper arm's back midline.

The researcher pricked a spot 1cm (0.4 in.) above the midpoint between the shoulder (acromion process of the scapula) and the tip of the elbow on the posterior part of the triceps (inferior section of the olecranon process of the ulna). The jaws of the calipers were placed 1cm below and perpendicular to the vertical fold.

Suprailiac: 2–3cm forward, a diagonal fold was taken just above the hip bone.

Suprailiac skinfold: The researcher grabbed the skinfold slightly above the iliac crest, along the natural cleavage of the skinfold, at the level of the anterior axillary line (running

diagonally down the crest toward the umbilicus). The calipers' jaws were placed 1cm (0.4 in.) apart from the diagonal fold and perpendicular to it.

Thigh skinfold: The skinfold was held vertically by the researcher in the anterior midline of the thigh, halfway between the proximal border of the patella (upper knee) and the inguinal crease (hip).

Scoring: The skinfold measurement was converted to percent body fat using Hockey's (1993) formulae for measuring women's percent body fat below;

1.0994921-(0.0009929x the sum of the triceps, thigh and suprailiac measurements) + (0.0000023 x the square of the sum of the triceps, thigh and suprailiac) - (0.0001392 x age) = body density

Conversion of body density to percent of body fat was done by using

%BF[(4.95/body density)-4.5]x 100

Lean body mass: (0.29569x W) + (0.41813xH) -43.2933

Where w is weight in kilograms (kg) and H is height in centimeters (cm).

Reliability = 0.825

7. Functional Ability Test

i) Chair sit and reach test

Purpose

This is essential for good posture, regular gait patterns, and other mobility tasks such as getting in and out of a bathtub or car.

Description

The distance (inches) (+ or -) between extended fingers and the tip of a toe measured from a seated position on a chair with one leg extended and hands reaching toward the toes.

Risk zone

Early Elderliness

Less than (-) 0.5 inch

Late Elderliness

Less than (-) 1.0 inch

Interpretation

Participants with a score of minus (-) 0.5 inches or less in the early elderly stage and minus (-) 1.0 inches or less in the late elderly stage have very poor lower body flexibility.

(Topend Sports, 2008)

ii). Arm Curl Test

Purpose

To determine upper body strength, which is required for home tasks and other activities that require lifting and carrying items such as groceries, baggage, and grandchildren.

Description

The number of bicep curls that can be performed in 30 seconds while seated on an armless chair with a hand weight of (3kg). The elbow must be fully straightened when the arm has been bent completely.

Risk zone

Early Elderliness

Less than 12 curl using correct form.

Late Elderliness

Less than 10 curl using the proper form.

Scoring: the number of bicep curls done in 30 seconds while holding a 3kg hand weight was counted and recorded.

Interpretation

Anyone participants in the early elderly stages who cannot do 13 bicep curls in 30 seconds and anyone in the late elderly stages who cannot do 12 bicep curls in 30 seconds has weak upper body strength.

(Topend Sport, 2008)

iii). Chair Stand Test for 30seconds

Purpose

To evaluate lower body strength, which is required for a variety of activities such as ascending stairs, walking, and getting out of a chair, tub, or car. Reduces the possibility of falling.

Description

The participant sits in a chair without an arm rest and completes the number of full stands in 30seconds with arms folded across chest. The subject rises from a seated posture, then falls entirely back down, and repeats this process for 30 seconds.

Risk zone

Early Elderliness

Less than 12 unassisted stand.

Late Elderliness

Less than 10 unassisted stand.

Scoring: The number of full stands done in 30 seconds with arms folded across the chest was counted and recorded as part of the scoring.

Interpretation

Anyone in the early elderly stage who cannot do 12 unassisted stands in 30 seconds and anyone in the late elderly stage who cannot do 10 unassisted stands in 30 seconds has insufficient lower body strength (Topend Sport, 2008).

Pedometer Use Procedure

This group was based in Molete Baptist church.

Data Collection

A pedometer was used to measure hip movement because when a person walks, his or her hips are propelled forward in a back and forth motion. The pedometer records every movement made by the participants through their hips as a step.

Procedure: The pedometer was to be clipped on the writing side of the waistband or belt in an upright posture directly above the knee. The pedometer was worn all day and only taken off for bathing, swimming, or going to bed. At bedtime, when the pedometer was removed, the day steps were recorded. The pedometer's step count was recorded on a sheet handed to the participants. The pedometers are available thrice a week to the researcher (during the training sessions)

Measurement Output

The steps data was collected using the pedometer exclusively in terms of steps walked over a period.

Recommended Daily Step/ Interpretation

For age 50-70years, 6000-8500step count, was recommended by Tudor-Locke, (2004). The daily step counts was increased gradually in order not to overload the participants from 6000step counts the first week till they reach the recommended steps counts goal.

Type and Model

Digi-walker SW-701, yamax, Japan, was used for the step counts.

Control Group

The children's church of victory land Baptist church, Mokola, Ibadan was used for the control group.

| Topic | Activities | Training objective | Duration |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Week 1-2 | Explained the | Examined the | 30minutes |
| Pre test | meaning of physical | meaning of exercise | |
| Physical activities | activity | and physical activity | |
| Week 3-4 | Discussed physical | Reviewed health | 30minutes |
| Physical fitness | fitness | related components | |
| Week 5-6 | Discussed the | Examine some | 30minutes |
| Geriatric condition | changes that takes | common geriatrics | |
| | place during aging | condition | |
| Week 7-8 | Discussed physical | To relate physical | 30minutes |
| Physical fitness and | fitness and aging | fitness to aging | |
| aging process | | | |
| Week 9-10 | Benefits of exercise | To identify benefits of | 30minutes |
| Benefits of physical | on health | exercise | |
| activity | | | |
| Week 11-12 | Revision | Revised all the topic | 30minutes |
| Revision | | taught | |

3.20 Table 3:5: Schedule for the Training of Control Group

3.21 Procedure for Data Analysis

The data for this study was analyzed using descriptive statistics of range, mean and standard deviation, while inferential statistic of repeated analysis of (MANCOVA) was used to test the hypotheses at 0.05 level of significance

3.22 Ethical Consideration

This work was submitted to ethical consideration and subsequent approval from the social science and humanities research ethics committee (SSHREC) of the University of Ibadan. Both electronic and hard copies of the research proposal showing the participants' dossier and introductory letter from University of Ibadan, head of department, Human Kinetics and Health Education, was submitted to the chairman of SSHREC for approval.

Only participants who filled the informed consent form were used in the study. Confidentiality of the participants was assured without referring to their names and other personal data. They were not exposed to any form of risks, there were enough breaks, water and light refreshment was readily available for the participants and those participants who could no longer continue with the programme at any point in time were allowed to drop out.

CHAPTER FOUR

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The research was undertaken to investigate the effect of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk exercise on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis. Data were collected using pretestposttest control group experimental research design and were subjected to analyses with the results presented below;

Seventy participants were recruited for the study and attrition was taken care of. Thirty volunteered participants from the pedometer group started and finished the training programme. There were twenty volunteered participants for the aerobic dance group but seventeen finished the training while three of the participants dropped out of the training. Two of the participants relocated out of reach and one was not consistent with training. For the control group, twenty volunteered participants started and finished the training. Pedometer based walking group had more participants that started and completed the programme than the other two groups, this might be because of the device used (pedometer). The instrument interest and sustained their participation throughout the twelve weeks.

Presentation of Results

4.1 DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

Table 4.1: Frequency Distribution of Participant's

| Participant's by group | Frequency | Percentage |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Aerobic dance | 17 | 25.3 |
| Pedometer based walking | 30 | 44.8 |
| Control | 20 | 29.9 |
| Total | 67 | 100.0 |
| Participant's year | Frequency | Percentage |
| 55-65yrs | 54 | 80.6 |
| 66-76yrs | 13 | 19.4 |
| Total | 67 | 100.0 |
| Participant's height characteristics | Frequency | Percentage |
| 1.4-1.6m | 47 | 70.15 |
| 1.7-1.9m | 20 | 29.85 |
| Total | 67 | 100.0 |
| Participant's weight characteristics | Frequency | Percentage |
| 40-54 | 4 | 5.97 |
| 55-69 | 25 | 37.31 |
| 70-84 | 23 | 34.33 |
| 85-99 | 9 | 13.43 |
| 100-114 | 6 | 8.96 |
| Total | 67 | 100 |
| Participant's 'BMI' characteristics | Frequency | Percentage |
| 18.5-24.9 | 22 | 32.84 |
| 25-29.9 | 24 | 35.82 |
| 30 and above | 21 | 31.34 |
| Total | 67 | 100 |

Table 4.1 shows the group distribution of the participants. Aerobic dance group has seventeen participants, pedometer-based walk group has thirty participants and the control group has 20 participants. The implication of this is that aerobic dance group had attrition, while the participants in the pedometer-based walk group had more participants who started and finished the training programme due to the motivating effects of the machine(pedometer) they used. This is an indicator that pedometer-based walk, is an interesting and desirable form of exercise machine by the elderly.

The table also shows the characteristic of participants, stage of elderliness. The table shows that 54(80.6%) of the participants were in the early elderliness stage and 13 (19.4%) within the late elderliness stage. The implication of this is that, there were more participants in the early elderliness stage to the late elderliness stage, suggesting that more women did not cross over to that next stage of life.

The table also express the height spread of participants. The height of many falls between 1.4-1.6 (70.15%). This shows that majority of the participants were in the height bracket of 1.4-1.6m.

The table reveals also the weight spread of participants which had the weight of many between 55-69kg (37.31%), followed by 70-84kg (34.33%). According to the table of ideal weight according to height and weight, majority of the participants (77.6%) are of large frame body size, (13.4%) of medium frame size and (9%) of small frame body size.

It also reveals the BMI spread of participants. Many of the participants fall within 25-29.9kg/m2 (35.82%) followed 18.5-24.9kg/m2 (32.84%) and 30 and above (31.34%) respectively. The implication of this is that majority of the participants at the entry level were overweight, following closely is participants in normal weight and obese.

4.2 Research Question 1:

Does aerobic dance exercise improve the functional ability of Baptist elderly women?

| Activities | Age | No of | Valid | Norm | Base | 12 th | Base | 12 th | Percent |
|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------|--------|------------------|-------|------------------|----------|
| | category | Participants | percent | | line | week | line | week | increase |
| | (yrs) | in each | | | Rating | Rating | mean | mean | |
| | | Category | | | | | | | |
| Chair sit | Early | 10 | 58.8 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0.74 | 1.86 | 60.2% |
| and reach | elderliness | | | | | | | | |
| | 55-65 | | | | | | | | |
| | Late | 7 | 41.2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | | | | | |
| | 66-74 | | | | | | | | |
| 30secs | Early | 10 | 58.8 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 12.76 | 19.59 | 34.9% |
| chair | elderliness | | | | | | | | |
| stand | 55-65 | | | | | | | | |
| | Late | 7 | 41.2 | 14 | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | | | | | |
| | 66-74 | | | | | | | | |
| Arm curl | Early 55- | 10 | 58.8 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 21.35 | 28.76 | 25.8% |
| | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| | Late 66-74 | 7 | 41.2 | 15 | 5 | 6 | | | |

Table 4.2: Functional Ability Table (Aerobic Dance Group)

The table shows that for chair sit and reach at the entry level 1(10%) of ten (10) participants in the early elderliness met the standard norm and at the post measurement, 9(90%) out of ten (10) met the standard norm, this indicating that, at the entry level, nine out of the ten participants were below average rating for the chair sit and reach, meaning that they had below average lower body flexibility, but at the 12^{th} week measurement, majority of the participants had improved on their lower body flexibility. 1(14.3%) out of the seven (7) participants in the late elderliness for chair sit and reach test, met the norm standard at the entry level and 4(57.1%) out of seven (7) at the post measurement.

The table also reveals that 2(20%) of ten (10) participants in the early elderliness at the entry level for 30secs chair stand test met the norm standard but at the end of the training (post measurement) 10(100%) of ten (10) met the norm standard. 1(14.3%) of seven (7) participants in the late elderliness group met the norm standard at the entry level but at the end of the 12weeks 6(86%) of the seven (7) participants met the norm standard. This result shows that at the entry level for both the early and late elderliness for 30secs chair stand test, majority of the participants were below average but at the post measurement, for early elderliness, all the participants met the average rating and six (6) out of seven (7) of the late elderliness met the average rating an improvement in the participants lower body strength.

For arm curl at the baseline 9(90%) out of the ten (10) participants in the early elderliness met the norm standard and it increased to 10(100%) of ten (10) at the 12^{th} week. 5(71.4%)of seven (7) participants of the late elderliness met the standard norm at the entry level and at the end of the 12^{th} week, 6(86%) out of seven (7) participants. This implies that at the entry level, majority of the participants in the early and late elderliness group were average, which means, they possess upper body strength. Furthermore, when compared, the 12^{th} week mean functional ability of the three activities were greater to the baseline mean values, for chair sit and reach there was a (60.2%) increase, (34.9%) for 30secs chair stand and (25.8%) for arm curl, showing that aerobic dance exercise improve the functional ability of the participants.

Research Question 2:

Does pedometer based walk exercise improve the functional ability of Baptist elderly women?

| Activities | Age category (yrs) | No of Participants in each Category | Valid percent | Norm | Base line Rating | 12 th week Rating | Base line mean | 12 th week mean | Percentage increase |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Chair sit and reach | Early elderliness 55-65 | 29 | 96.67 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 0.84 | 1.56 | 46.2% |
| | Late elderliness 66-74 | 1 | 3.33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 30secs chair stand | Early elderliness 55-65 | 29 | 96.67 | 15 | 11 | 24 | 13.3 | 16.9 | 21.3% |
| | Late elderliness 66-74 | 1 | 3.33 | 14 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Arm curl | Early 55- 65 | 29 | 96.67 | 16 | 26 | 29 | 23 | 28.2 | 18.4% |
| | Late 66- 74 | 1 | 3.33 | 15 | 1 | 1 | | | |

 Table 4.3: Functional Ability Table (Pedometer-Based Walk Group)

Table 4.3 shows that at the entry level, 2(6.9%) out of the 29 in the early elderliness met the norm standard, the participants, performed below average, indicating poor lower body flexibility, however, at the end of the 12^{th} week, 12(41.4%) out of the 29 participants met the average rating. For the late elderliness, none met the norm standard at the entry and post measurement.

The table also shows that 11(51.7%) out of 29 in the early elderliness at the entry level met the norm standard but at the end of the training 24(83%) out of 29 met the norm standard for 30secs chair stand test. This implies that at the entry level the participants performed below average, which reveals poor lower body strength but at the end of the post measurement eighty three (83%) percent of them performed at average rating. zero (0%) of 1 in the late elderliness group met the norm standard at the entry level but at the end of the 12weeks 1(100%) of 1 met the standard.

For arm curl at the baseline 26(89.7%) out of the 29 participants in the early elderliness met the norm standard and it increased to 29(100%) of 29 at the 12th week. 1(100%) of 1 of the late elderliness met the standard norm at the entry level and at the end of the 12th week. For the arm curl test which is a test of the upper body strength, majority of the participants in the early and late elderliness performed averagely at the entry level and at the post measurement, all the participants met the norm standard. Further, when compared, the 12th week mean functional ability of the three activities were greater to their baseline mean values, for chair sit and reach there was (46.2%) increase, 30secs chair stand test (21.3%) and for arm curl (18.4%) showing that pedometer based walk improve the functional ability of the participants.

4.3 Hypotheses:

Hypothesis one: There will be no significant main effect of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis

Ho1a:No significant main effects of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of the Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.4:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood
pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of baptist elderly
women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|--|-------------------|----|--------------|---------|------|------------------|
| | | Sum of Squares | | | | | |
| Corrected | Mean arterial blood 4 th Week | 2212.947 | 9 | 245.883 | 57.101 | .000 | .900 |
| Model | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 103080102.0 | 9 | 11453344.663 | 115.219 | .000 | .948 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 2879.643 | 9 | 319.960 | 81.844 | .000 | .928 |
| | Week | 2993.471 | 9 | 332.608 | 42.011 | .000 | .869 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Mean arterial blood 4th Week | 23.200 | 2 | 11.600 | 2.694 | .076 | .086 |
| | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 480146.774 | 2 | 240073.387 | 2.415 | .098 | .078 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 18.983 | 2 | 9.492 | 2.428 | .097 | .079 |
| | Week | 34.761 | 2 | 17.381 | 2.195 | .121 | .072 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |
| Age | Mean arterial blood 4 th Week | 3.965 | 1 | 3.965 | .921 | .341 | .016 |
| | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 1106.103 | 1 | 1106.103 | .011 | .916 | .000 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 7.605E-02 | 1 | 7.605E-03 | .002 | .965 | .000 |
| | Week | 1.271 | 1 | 1.271 | .161 | .690 | .003 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Mean arterial blood 4th Week | .812 | 2 | .406 | .094 | .910 | .003 |
| x Age | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 91588.444 | 2 | 45794.222 | .461 | .633 | .016 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 3.972 | 2 | 1.986 | .508 | .604 | .018 |
| | Week | 1.366 | 2 | .683 | .086 | .917 | .003 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |
| Error | Mean arterial blood 4 th Week | 245.449 | 57 | 4.306 | | | |
| | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 5666093.880 | 57 | 99405.156 | | | |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 222.835 | 57 | 3.909 | | | |
| | Week | 451.275 | 57 | 7.917 | | | |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |
| Total | Mean arterial blood 4 th Week | 2458.396 | 66 | | | | |
| | Rate pressure product 4 th Week | 108746195.9 | 66 | | | | |
| | Systolic blood pressure 4 th | 3102.478 | 66 | | | | |
| | Week | 3444.746 | 66 | | | | |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 4 th Week | | | | | | |

Table 4.4 revealed that:

- i. There was no significant main effect of Treatment on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 2.694; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.086), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. There was no significant efffect of Treatment on Rate pressure product $(F_{(2;64)}=2.415; p>0.05 partial \eta^2=0.078)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was no significant main effect of Treatment on Systolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=2.428; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.079)$, Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iv. There was no significant efffect of Treatment on Diastolic blood pressure $F_{(2;64)}=2.195$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.072$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.5:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Cardiovascular
parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and
blood pressure) of elderly Baptist women in the Ibadan metropolis
(Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% | Confidence |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Variable | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial | Pedometer based walk | 90.874 | 1.109 | 88.654 | 93.094 |
| blood 4 th Week | Aerobic dance | 91.755 | .660 | 90.433 | 93.077 |
| | Control | 93.168 | .583 | 92.001 | 94.334 |
| Rate pressure | Pedometer based walk | 19916.230 | 168.442 | 19578.930 | 20253.529 |
| product 4 th | Aerobic dance | 19943.925 | 100.317 | 19743.044 | 20144.805 |
| Week | Control | 20178.968 | 88.537 | 20001.677 | 20356.260 |
| Systolic blood | Pedometer based walk | 125.454 | 1.056 | 123.339 | 127.569 |
| pressure 4 th | Aerobic dance | 125.629 | .629 | 124.370 | 126.889 |
| Week | Control | 127.107 | .555 | 125.995 | 128.219 |
| Diastolic blood | Pedometer based walk | 73.693 | 1.503 | 70.683 | 76.703 |
| pressure 4 th | Aerobic dance | 74.432 | .895 | 72.639 | 76.224 |
| Week | Control | 76.284 | .790 | 74.702 | 77.867 |

Table 4.5 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of elderly Baptist women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data). It was observed from the estimated mean values for each variable in the above table that pedometer based walk had the lowest mean scores and this implies that pedometer based walk had a greater effect than aerobic dance exercise on the cardiovascular parameters of the elderly women at the 4th week.

Ho1b: There will be no significant main effects of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.6:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood
pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly
women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III Sum of Squares | Df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|--------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Corrected Model | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | 2093.626 98032553.071 2884.814 2884.305 | 9 9 9 9 | 232.625 10892505.897 320.535 320.478 | 42.125 66.863 58.516 30.262 | .000 .000 .000 .000 | .869 .913 .902 .827 |
| Treatment | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | 24.185 1229012.902 41.292 29.733 | 2 2 2 2 | 12.092 614506.451 20.646 14.867 | 2.190 3.772 3.769 1.404 | .121 .029 .029 .254 | .071 .117 .117 .047 |
| Age | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | 6.822 62633.014 .118 1.099 | 1 1 1 | 6.822 62633.014 .118 1.099 | 1.235 .384 .022 .104 | .271 .538 .884 .748 | .021 .007 .000 .002 |
| Treatment x Age | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | .799 122824.889 9.201 4.894 | 2 2 2 2 | .399 61412.445 4.601 2.447 | .072 .377 .840 .231 | .930 .688 .437 .794 | .003 .013 .029 .008 |
| Error | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | 314.765 9285687.377 312.231 603.635 | 57 57 57 57 | 5.522 162906.796 5.478 10.590 | | | |
| Total | Mean arterial blood 8th Week Rate pressure product 8th Week Systolic blood pressure 8th Week Diastolic blood pressure 8th Week | 2408.392 107318240.4 3197.045 3487.940 | 66 66 66 66 | | | | |

Table 4.6 revealed that:

- i. There was no significant main effect of Treatment on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 2.190; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.071), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. There was a significant effect of Treatment on Rate pressure product ($F_{(2;64)}$ =3.772; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.117), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iii. There was a significant effect of Treatment on Systolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=3.769; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.117)$, Null hypotheses was rejected and
- iv. There was no significant effect of Treatment on Diastolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=1.404; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.047)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.7:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Cardiovascular
parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and
blood pressure) of baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis
(Base line and 8th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Treatment | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| | Groups | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial blood 8 th | Pedometer-based | 90.353 | 1.255 | 87.839 | 92.867 |
| Week | walk | 91.091 | .748 | 89.593 | 92.588 |
| | Aerobic dance | 92.594 | .660 | 91.272 | 93.915 |
| | Control | | | | |
| Rate pressure product 8 th | Pedometer-based | 19844.457 | 215.633 | 19412.659 | 20276.255 |
| Week | walk | 19768.652 | 128.421 | 19511.492 | 20025.812 |
| | Aerobic dance | 20168.612 | 113.341 | 19941.650 | 20395.575 |
| | Control | | | | |
| Systolic blood pressure | Pedometer-based | 124.911 | 1.250 | 122.407 | 127.415 |
| 8 th Week | walk | 124.709 | .745 | 123.217 | 126.200 |
| | Aerobic dance | 126.988 | .657 | 125.672 | 128.304 |
| | Control | | | | |
| Diastolic blood pressure | Pedometer-based | 73.167 | 1.739 | 69.685 | 76.648 |
| 8 th Week | walk | 73.745 | 1.035 | 71.672 | 75.818 |
| | Aerobic dance | 75.493 | .914 | 73.663 | 77.323 |
| | Control | | | | |

Table 4.7 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data). The estimated marginal mean value from this table shows that pedometer based walk had the lowest mean score \bar{x} =90.353 for mean arterial blood pressure and \bar{x} =73.167 for diastolic blood pressure compared to aerobic dance and the control group. This indicates that pedometer-based walk was more potent than aerobic dance and control on these variables. More so the table shows that aerobic dance exercise had the lowest mean score \bar{x} =19768.652 for rate pressure product and systolic blood pressure \bar{x} =124.709, indicating that it had the greatest effects of treatment on these variables.

Table:4.8 Post Hoc Tests

Dependent Variable: 8TH WEEK (RATE PRESSURE PRODUCT) Scheffe

| (I) Treatment | (J) Treatment | Mean Difference | Std. Error | Sig. |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Group | Group | (I-J) | | |
| PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC | 1267.25098 | 357.76615 | .003 |
| BASED WALK | DANCE | | | |
| | CONTROL | 191.03333 | 340.20821 | .854 |
| AEROBIC | PEDOMETER- | -1267.25098 | 357.76615 | .003 |
| DANCE | BASED WALK | | | |
| | CONTROL | -1076.21765 | 388.77364 | .027 |
| CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -191.03333 | 340.20821 | .854 |
| | BASED WALK | | | |
| | AEROBIC | 1076.21765 | 388.77364 | .027 |
| | DANCE | | | |

The direction of the significant was between pedometer-based walk and aerobic dance and between aerobic dance and control.

Ho1c: there will be no significant main effect of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.9:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood
pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly
women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III Sum | df | Mean | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------|--------|------|------------------|
| | • | of Squares | | Square | | U | |
| Corrected | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | 2179.140 | 9 | 242.127 | 35.087 | .000 | .847 |
| Model | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 99685906.683 | 9 | 11076211.85 | 78.619 | .000 | .925 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 3031.980 | 9 | 4 | 76.466 | .000 | .924 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 2568.196 | 9 | 336.887 285.355 | 20.106 | .000 | .760 |
| Treatment | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | 73.989 | 2 | 36.994 | 5.361 | .007 | .158 |
| | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 1682241.369 | 2 | 841120.684 | 5.970 | .004 | .173 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 63.622 | 2 | 31.811 | 7.220 | .002 | .202 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 101.811 | 2 | 50.905 | 3.587 | .034 | .112 |
| Age | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | .245 | 1 | .245 | .035 | .851 | .001 |
| - | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 68386.159 | 1 | 68386.159 | .485 | .489 | .008 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 11.204 | 1 | 11.204 | 2.543 | .116 | .043 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 1.870 | 1 | 1.870 | .132 | .718 | .002 |
| Treatment | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | 10.134 | 2 | 5.067 | .734 | .484 | .025 |
| x Age | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 680.813 | 2 | 340.406 | .002 | .998 | .000 |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 2.505 | 2 | 1.252 | .284 | .754 | .010 |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 23.561 | 2 | 11.781 | .830 | .441 | .028 |
| Error | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | 393.341 | 57 | 6.901 | | | |
| | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 8030436.391 | 57 | 140884.849 | | | |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 251.125 | 57 | 4.406 | | | |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 808.968 | 57 | 14.192 | | | |
| Total | Mean arterial blood 12th Week | 2572.481 | 66 | | | | |
| | Rate pressure product 12th Week | 107716343.1 | 66 | | | | |
| | Systolic blood pressure 12th Week | 3283.104 | 66 | | | | |
| | Diastolic blood pressure 12th Week | 3377.164 | 66 | | | | |

Table 4.9 revealed that:

- i. There was a significant main effect of Treatment on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 5.361; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.158), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. There was significant impact of Treatment on Rate pressure product ($F_{(2;64)}$ =5.970; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.173), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iii. There was a significant impact of Treatment on Systolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=7.220; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.202)$, Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iv. There was a significant impact of Treatment on Diastolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=3.587; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.112)$, Null hypotheses was rejected.

Table 4.10:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Cardiovascular
parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and
blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis
(Base line and 12th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% | Confidence |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial blood | Pedometer-based walk | 88.268 | 1.403 | 85.458 | 91.078 |
| 12 th Week | Aerobic dance | 89.761 | .836 | 88.087 | 91.435 |
| | Control | 92.314 | .738 | 90.837 | 93.792 |
| Rate pressure product | Pedometer-based walk | 19460.155 | 200.529 | 19058.602 | 19861.709 |
| 12 th Week | Aerobic dance | 19619.145 | 119.426 | 19379.998 | 19858.292 |
| | Control | 20027.888 | 105.403 | 19816.823 | 20238.953 |
| Systolic blood pressure | Pedometer-based walk | 122.407 | 1.121 | 120.162 | 124.653 |
| 12 th Week | Aerobic dance | 123.636 | .668 | 122.299 | 124.974 |
| | Control | 126.062 | .589 | 124.882 | 127.243 |
| Diastolic blood | Pedometer-based walk | 71.535 | 2.013 | 67.505 | 75.566 |
| pressure 12 th Week | Aerobic dance | 71.711 | 1.199 | 69.310 | 74.111 |
| | Control | 75.188 | 1.058 | 73.069 | 77.306 |

Table 4.10 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12^{th} Week data). It was observed that the estimated mean value \bar{x} =88.268 of mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product \bar{x} =19460.155, systolic blood pressure \bar{x} =122.407 and diastolic blood pressure \bar{x} =71.535 of participants who took part in pedometer-based walk was lower than their counter-parts in the aerobic dance exercise and control group. This indicates that pedometer-based walk was more effective in obtaining needed result on the cardiovascular parameters of the elderly than aerobic dance exercise and control.

Table: 4.11 post Hoc tests:12TH WEEK (RATE PRESSURE PRODUCT)Scheffe

| (I) Treatment | (J) Treatment | Mean Difference | Std. Error | Sig. |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| Group | Group | (I-J) | | |
| PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC | 1215.05490 | 360.76470 | .005 |
| BASED WALK | DANCE | | | |
| | CONTROL | 133.86667 | 343.05960 | .927 |
| AEROBIC | PEDOMETER- | -1215.05490 | 360.76470 | .005 |
| DANCE | BASED WALK | | | |
| | CONTROL | -1081.18824 | 392.03208 | .028 |
| CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -133.86667 | 343.05960 | .927 |
| | BASED WALK | | | |
| | AEROBIC | 1081.18824 | 392.03208 | .028 |
| | DANCE | | | |

The direction of significant was between pedometer-based walk and aerobic dance and aerobic dance and control.

Hypothesis two: There will be no significant main effects of Treatment on Body composition (Fat-mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis

Ho2a: No significant main effects of Treatment on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.12:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body
mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan
metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III Sum of | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------|----------|------|------------------|
| | | Squares | | | | | |
| Corrected | Fat mass4 th Week | 1774.310 | 9 | 197.146 | 704.315 | .000 | .991 |
| Model | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 35212.544 | 9 | 3912.505 | 171.939 | .000 | .964 |
| | Body mass index 4 th | 2174.159 | 9 | 241.573 | 2432.338 | .000 | .997 |
| | Week | .866 | 9 | 9.623E- | 2785.779 | .000 | .998 |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | 02 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass4 th Week | 5.105 | 2 | 2.552 | 9.118 | .000 | .242 |
| | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 65.001 | 2 | 32.501 | 1.428 | .248 | .048 |
| | Body mass index 4 th | 3.298 | 2 | 1.649 | 16.605 | .000 | .368 |
| | Week | 8.679E-05 | 2 | 4.339E- | 1.256 | .292 | .042 |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | 05 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Age | Fat mass4 th Week | .657 | 1 | .657 | 2.345 | .131 | .040 |
| | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 11.304 | 1 | 11.304 | .497 | .484 | .009 |
| | Body mass index 4 th | .265 | 1 | .265 | 2.672 | .108 | .045 |
| | Week | 4.541E-06 | 1 | 4.541E- | .131 | .718 | .002 |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | 06 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass4 th Week | .550 | 2 | .275 | .982 | .381 | .033 |
| x Age | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 80.686 | 2 | 40.343 | 1.773 | .179 | .059 |
| | Body mass index 4 th | 2.722E-02 | 2 | 1.361E- | .137 | .872 | .005 |
| | Week | 5.778E-05 | 2 | 02 | .836 | .439 | .029 |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | 2.889E- | | | |
| | Week | | | 05 | | | |
| Error | Fat mass4 th Week | 15.955 | 57 | .280 | | | |
| | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 1297.047 | 57 | 22.755 | | | |
| | Body mass index 4 th | 5.661 | 57 | 9.932E- | | | |
| | Week | 1.969E-03 | 57 | 02 | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | 3.454E- | | | |
| | Week | | | 05 | | | |
| Total | Fat mass4 th Week | 1790.265 | 66 | | | | |
| | Fat free mass 4 th Week | 36509.591 | 66 | | | | |
| | Body mass index 4 th | 2179.821 | 66 | | | | |
| | Week | .868 | 66 | | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 4 th | | | | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |

Table 4.12

- i. There was significant effect of Treatment on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}=9.118$; p<0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.242$), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. There was no significant effect of Treatment on fat free mass $F_{(2;64)}=1.428$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.048$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was significant effect of Treatment on body mass index ($F_{(2;64)}$ =16.605; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.368), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iv. There was no significant effect of Treatment on waist hip ratio ($F_{(2;64)}=1.256$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.042$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.13:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Bodycomposition (fat
mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Variable | | | Error | 95% Co | nfidence |
| | | | | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass4 th | Pedometer-based walk | 30.244 | .275 | 29.694 | 30.794 |
| Week | Aerobic dance | 29.681 | .132 | 29.417 | 29.946 |
| | Control | 30.482 | .143 | 30.197 | 30.768 |
| Fat free mass | Pedometer-based walk | 109.410 | 2.476 | 104.452 | 114.367 |
| 4 th Week | Aerobic dance | 110.014 | 1.191 | 107.629 | 112.399 |
| | Control | 107.145 | 1.286 | 104.570 | 109.721 |
| Body mass | Pedometer-based walk | 27.756 | .164 | 27.429 | 28.084 |
| index 4 th | Aerobic dance | 27.348 | .079 | 27.190 | 27.506 |
| Week | Control | 27.996 | .085 | 27.826 | 28.167 |
| Waist hip | Pedometerbased walk | .804 | .003 | .798 | .810 |
| ratio 4 th | Aerobic dance | .800 | .001 | .797 | .803 |
| Week | Control | .802 | .002 | .799 | .806 |

Table 4.13 indicate respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of baptist elderlywomen in Ibadan the metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data).The estimated marginal mean value for fat mass \bar{x} =29.681, fat free mass \bar{x} =110.014, body mass index \bar{x} =27.348 and waist hip ratio \bar{x} =.800 shows that aerobic dance exercise had better effects of treatment on all the body composition variables studied than pedometer-based walk and the control.

Ho2b: There was no significant main effect of Treatment on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.14:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body
mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the
Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III Sum of | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|---|--------------------|----|----------------|----------|------|------------------|
| | | Squares | | Square | | | |
| Corrected | Fat mass 8 th Week | 1766.971 | 9 | 196.330 | 423.043 | .000 | .985 |
| Model | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 35634.498 | 9 | 3959.389 | 165.672 | .000 | .963 |
| | Body mass index 8 th | 2142.933 | 9 | 238.104 | 1241.680 | .000 | .995 |
| | Week | .879 | 9 | 9.763E- | 1154.619 | .000 | .995 |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th | | | 02 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass 8 th Week | 16.265 | 2 | 8.133 | 17.524 | .000 | .381 |
| | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 53.939 | 2 | 26.969 | 1.128 | .331 | .038 |
| | Body mass index 8 th | 9.023 | 2 | 4.511 | 23.526 | .000 | .452 |
| | Week | 9.661E-05 | 2 | 4.831E- | .571 | .568 | .020 |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th Week | | | 05 | | | |
| Age | Fat mass 8 th Week | .482 | 1 | .482 | 1.038 | .313 | .018 |
| _ | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 16.393 | 1 | 16.393 | .686 | .411 | .012 |
| | Body mass index 8 th | .450 | 1 | .450 | 2.345 | .131 | .040 |
| | Week | 4.801E-06 | 1 | 4.801E- | .057 | .813 | .001 |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th | | | 06 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass 8 th Week | .909 | 2 | .454 | .979 | .382 | .033 |
| x Age | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 93.108 | 2 | 46.554 | 1.948 | .152 | .064 |
| | Body mass index 8 th | .201 | 2 | .100 | .523 | .596 | .018 |
| | Week Waist hip ratio 8 th | 1.090E-04 | 2 | 5.451E- | .645 | .529 | .022 |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th Week | | | 05 | | | |
| Error | Fat mass 8 th Week | 26.453 | 57 | .464 | | | |
| | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 1362.241 | 57 | 23.899 | | | |
| | Body mass index 8 th | 10.930 | 57 | .192 | | | |
| | Week | 4.820E-03 | 57 | 8.456E- | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th Week | | | 05 | | | |
| Total | Fat mass 8 th Week | 1793.424 | 66 | | | | |
| 10111 | Fat free mass 8 th Week | 36996.739 | 66 | | | | |
| | Body mass index 8 th | 2153.864 | 66 | | | | |
| | Week | .883 | 66 | | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 8 th | | | | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |

Table 4.14

- i. Significant main effect of Treatment was found on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}$ =17.524; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.381), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. There was no significant effect of Treatment on fat free mass ($F_{(2;64)}=1.128$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.038$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was significant effect of Treatment on body mass index ($F_{(2;64)}$ =23.526; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.452), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iv. There was no significant effect of Treatment on waist hip ratio ($F_{(2;64)}$ =.571; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.020), Null hypotheses was accepted.

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | | nfidence |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Variable | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass 8 th | Pedometer-based walk | 29.884 | .354 | 29.176 | 30.592 |
| Week | Aerobic dance | 29.044 | .170 | 28.703 | 29.384 |
| | Control | 30.488 | .184 | 30.120 | 30.856 |
| Fat free mass | Pedometer-based walk | 108.858 | 2.537 | 103.777 | 113.938 |
| 8 th Week | Aerobic dance | 109.540 | 1.221 | 107.095 | 111.984 |
| | Control | 106.916 | 1.318 | 104.276 | 109.555 |
| Body mass | Pedometer-based walk | 27.619 | .227 | 27.164 | 28.075 |
| index 8 th | Aerobic dance | 26.901 | .109 | 26.682 | 27.120 |
| Week | Control | 27.969 | .118 | 27.733 | 28.206 |
| Waist hip | Pedometer-based walk | .802 | .005 | .792 | .811 |
| ratio 8 th Week | Aerobic dance | .797 | .002 | .793 | .802 |
| | Control | .801 | .002 | .796 | .806 |

Table 4.15:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Body composition (fat
mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8^h Week data)

Table 4.15 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) The estimated marginal mean value of fat mass \bar{x} =29.044, fat free mass \bar{x} =109.540, body mass \bar{x} =26.901 and waist hip ratio \bar{x} =.797 shows that aerobic dance had better effects of treatment on all the body composition variables studied than pedometer-based walk and the control.

Ho2c: No significant effect of Treatment on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.16:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body
mass index and waist hip ratio) of baptist elderly women in the Ibadan
metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | Sum of | | Square | | | |
| Corrected | Fat mass 12 th Week | Squares 1774.035 | 9 | 197.115 | 341.555 | .000 | .982 |
| Model | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 35167.705 | 9 | 3907.523 | 151.636 | .000 | .960 |
| 1110401 | Body mass index 12 th | 2152.734 | 9 | 239.193 | 932.262 | .000 | .993 |
| | Week | .875 | 9 | 9.719E- | 917.192 | .000 | .993 |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | | | 02 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass 12 th Week | 22.818 | 2 | 11.409 | 19.770 | .000 | .410 |
| | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 29.877 | 2 | 14.939 | .580 | .563 | .020 |
| | Body mass index 12 th | 11.833 | 2 | 5.916 | 23.060 | .000 | .447 |
| | Week | 7.402E-05 | 2 | 3.701E- | .349 | .707 | .012 |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | | | 05 | | | |
| | Week | 007 | 1 | 207 | 515 | 17.6 | 000 |
| Age | Fat mass 12 th Week | .297 | 1 | .297 | .515 | .476 | .009 |
| | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 8.784 | 1 | 8.784 | .341 | .562 | .006 |
| | Body mass index 12 th Week | .248 3.458E-06 | 1 1 | .248 3.458E- | .968 .033 | .329 .857 | .017 .001 |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | 5.438E-00 | 1 | 5.458E- 06 | .055 | .037 | .001 |
| | Week | | | 00 | | | |
| Treatment | Fat mass 12 th Week | .871 | 2 | .435 | .754 | .475 | .026 |
| x Age | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 74.804 | 2 | 37.402 | 1.451 | .243 | .048 |
| Ū. | Body mass index 12 th | .493 | 2 | .247 | .961 | .389 | .033 |
| | Week | 1.228E-04 | 2 | 6.142E- | .580 | .563 | .020 |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | | | 05 | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| Error | Fat mass 12 th Week | 32.895 | 57 | .577 | | | |
| | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 1468.842 | 57 | 25.769 | | | |
| | Body mass index 12 th | 14.625 | 57 | .257 | | | |
| | Week | 6.040E-03 | 57 | 1.060E- | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | | | 04 | | | |
| T (1 | Week | 1006 001 | | | | | |
| Total | Fat mass 12 th Week | 1806.931 | 66 | | | | |
| | Fat free mass 12 th Week | 36636.547 | 66 | | | | |
| | Body mass index 12 th Week | 2167.359 .881 | 66 66 | | | | |
| | Waist hip ratio 12 th | .001 | 00 | | | | |
| | Week | | | | | | |
| | TT COR | | 1 | | | | |

Table 4.16 showed:

- i. There was a Significant main effect of Treatment on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}$ =19.770; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.410), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. There was no significant main effect of Treatment on fat free mass ($F_{(2;64)}=0.580$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.020$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was a significant main effect of Treatment on body mass index $(F_{(2:64)}=23.060; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.447)$, Null hypotheses was rejected;
- iv. There was no significant main effect of Treatment on waist hip ratio ($F_{(2;64)}=0.349$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.012$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.17:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Body composition (fat
mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| Variable | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass 12 th | Pedometer-based walk | 29.748 | .394 | 28.958 | 30.537 |
| Week | Aerobic dance | 28.848 | .190 | 28.468 | 29.228 |
| | Control | 30.563 | .205 | 30.153 | 30.973 |
| Fat free mass | Pedometer-based walk | 109.375 | 2.635 | 104.099 | 114.650 |
| 12 th Week | Aerobic dance | 108.943 | 1.268 | 106.405 | 111.482 |
| | Control | 107.142 | 1.369 | 104.401 | 109.882 |
| Body mass | Pedometer-based walk | 27.607 | .263 | 27.081 | 28.134 |
| index 12 th | Aerobic dance | 26.710 | .126 | 26.457 | 26.963 |
| Week | Control | 27.925 | .137 | 27.652 | 28.198 |
| Waist hip | Pedometer-based walk | .800 | .005 | .790 | .811 |
| ratio 12 th | Aerobic dance | .799 | .003 | .794 | .804 |
| Week | Control | .802 | .003 | .796 | .807 |

Table 4.17 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data) The table shows that aerobic dance exercise had the greatest impact of treatment on the participants fat mass \bar{x} =28.848, body mass index \bar{x} =26.710 and waist hip ratio \bar{x} =.799 however pedometer-based walk elicited greater effects than aerobic dance exercise on fat free mass \bar{x} =109.375.

Hypothesis three: There will be no significant effect of Treatment on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis.

Ho3a: No significant main effect of Treatment on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.18:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair
sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the
Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|---|----------|----|---------|---------|------|------------------|
| | | Sum of | | Square | | _ | |
| | | Squares | | _ | | | |
| Corrected | Chair sit and reach test | 152.112 | 8 | 19.014 | 35.154 | .000 | .829 |
| Model | 4 th week | 445.314 | 8 | 55.664 | 101.270 | .000 | .933 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | 3063.018 | 8 | 382.877 | 346.028 | .000 | .979 |
| | week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test | 11.671 | 2 | 5.836 | 10.790 | .000 | .271 |
| | 4 th week | 23.768 | 2 | 11.884 | 21.620 | .000 | .427 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | 40.823 | 2 | 20.411 | 18.447 | .000 | .389 |
| | week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |
| Age | Chair sit and reach test | 2.512 | 1 | 2.512 | 4.644 | .035 | .074 |
| | 4 th week | .856 | 1 | .856 | 1.557 | .217 | .026 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | 4.599 | 1 | 4.599 | 4.157 | .046 | .067 |
| | week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test | .149 | 2 | 7.442E- | .138 | .872 | .005 |
| x Age | 4 th week | 1.740 | 2 | 02 | 1.583 | .214 | .052 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | .600 | 2 | .870 | .271 | .764 | .009 |
| | week | | | .300 | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |
| Error | Chair sit and reach test | 31.371 | 58 | .541 | | | |
| | 4 th week | 31.880 | 58 | .550 | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | 64.177 | 58 | 1.106 | | | |
| | week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |
| Total | Chair sit and reach test | 183.483 | 66 | | | | |
| | 4 th week | 477.194 | 66 | | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 4 th | 3127.194 | 66 | | | | |
| | week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 4 th week | | | | | | |

Table 4.18 shows:

- i. Significant main effect of Treatment was found on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 10.790; p<0.05 partial η^2 =.271), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. Significant main effect of Treatment was found on 30 seconds chair stand test $(F_{(2;64)}=21.620; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.427)$, Null hypotheses was rejected.
- iii. Significant effect of Treatment was found on arm curl test ($F_{(2;64)}$ =18.447; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.389), Null hypotheses was rejected.

Table 4.19:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Functional ability (30
second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of
Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th
Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--|
| Variable | | | Error | Inte | rval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper | |
| | | | | Bound | Bound | |
| Chair sit and | Pedometer-based walk | 1.944 | .387 | 1.169 | 2.718 | |
| reach test 4th | Aerobic dance | 3.174 | .183 | 2.808 | 3.540 | |
| week | Control | 2.003 | .211 | 1.581 | 2.424 | |
| 30 sec chair | Pedometer-based walk | 13.721 | .390 | 12.940 | 14.502 | |
| stand test 4 th | Aerobic dance | 15.323 | .184 | 14.954 | 15.692 | |
| week | Control | 13.600 | .212 | 13.175 | 14.025 | |
| Arm curl test | Pedometer-based walk | 21.385 | .554 | 20.277 | 22.493 | |
| 4 th week | Aerobic dance | 23.377 | .261 | 22.854 | 23.900 | |
| | Control | 21.089 | .301 | 20.485 | 21.692 | |

Table 4.19 revealed the respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data) The result of the marginal mean of chair sit and reach \bar{x} =3.174, 30sec chair stand test \bar{x} =15.323 and arm curl \bar{x} =23.377 of participants in the aerobic dance exercise shows a better performance than the participants in the pedometer-based walk group and control.

| Dependent variables | (I) Treatment Group | (J) Treatment Group | Mean Difference (I- J) | Std. Error | Sig. |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------|
| 4 th | PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC | -1.01961 | .77800 | .429 |
| week(30 | BASED WALK | DANCE | | | |
| secs chair | | CONTROL | 1.43333 | .73982 | .161 |
| stand test) | AEROBIC | PEDOMETER- | 1.01961 | .77800 | .429 |
| | DANCE | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | CONTROL | 2.45294 | .84543 | 0.19 |
| | CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -1.43333 | .73982 | .161 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | AEROBIC | -2.45294 | .84543 | .019 |
| | | DANCE | | | |
| 4 th | PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC | 09608 | 1.81643 | .999 |
| week(Arm | BASED WALK | DANCE | | | |
| curl test) | | CONTROL | 7.68333 | 1.72729 | .000 |
| | AEROBIC | PEDOMETER- | .09608 | 1.81643 | .999 |
| | DANCE | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | CONTROL | 7.77941 | 1.97386 | .001 |
| | CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -7.68333 | 1.72729 | .000 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | AEROBIC | -7.77941 | 1.97386 | .001 |
| | | DANCE | | | |

 Table: 4.20 Post Hoc tests: 4th week (30 SECS CHAIR STAND TEST)

The direction of significant was between pedometer based walking and control and aerobic dance and control.

Ho3b: No significant main effect of Treatment on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data).

Table 4.21:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair
sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the
Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|--|----------|----|---------|---------|------|------------------|
| | | Sum of | | Square | | | |
| | | Squares | | | | | |
| Corrected | Chair sit and reach test 8th | 202.078 | 8 | 25.260 | 24.457 | .000 | .771 |
| Model | week | 612.613 | 8 | 76.577 | 51.943 | .000 | .878 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8th week | 3595.311 | 8 | 449.414 | 138.187 | .000 | .950 |
| | Arm curl test 8th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test 8th | 23.982 | 2 | 11.991 | 11.610 | .000 | .286 |
| | week | 129.621 | 2 | 64.811 | 43.962 | .000 | .603 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8^{th} week | 149.176 | 2 | 74.588 | 22.934 | .000 | .442 |
| | Arm curl test 8th week | | | | | | |
| Age | Chair sit and reach test 8th | 3.901 | 1 | 3.901 | 3.777 | .057 | .061 |
| | week | .661 | 1 | .661 | .448 | .506 | .008 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8^{th} week | 11.751 | 1 | 11.751 | 3.613 | .062 | .059 |
| | Arm curl test 8th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test 8 th | .863 | 2 | .431 | .418 | .661 | .014 |
| x Age | week | 4.017 | 2 | 2.008 | 1.362 | .264 | .045 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8 th week | 1.416 | 2 | .708 | .218 | .805 | .007 |
| | Arm curl test 8 th week | | | | | | |
| Error | Chair sit and reach test 8th | 59.905 | 58 | 1.033 | | | |
| | week | 85.506 | 58 | 1.474 | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8 th week | 188.629 | 58 | 3.252 | | | |
| | Arm curl test 8th week | | | | | | |
| Total | Chair sit and reach test 8th | 261.983 | 66 | | | | |
| | week | 698.119 | 66 | | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 8 th week | 3783.940 | 66 | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 8 th week | | | | | | |

Table 4.21 revealed:

- i. Significant main effect of Treatment was found on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 11.610; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.286), Null hypotheses was rejected.
- ii. Significant effect of Treatment was found on 30 seconds chair stand test $(F_{(2;64)}=43.962; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.603)$, Null hypotheses was rejected.
- i. Significant effect of Treatment was found on arm curl test ($F_{(2;64)}=22.934$; p<0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.442$), Null hypotheses was rejected.

Table 4.22:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Functional ability (30
second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of
Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th
Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Variable | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and | Pedometer-based walk | 2.443 | .535 | 1.372 | 3.513 |
| reach test 8 th | Aerobic dance | 4.155 | .253 | 3.650 | 4.661 |
| week | Control | 2.458 | .291 | 1.875 | 3.041 |
| 30 sec chair | Pedometer-based walk | 15.433 | .639 | 14.154 | 16.712 |
| stand test 8 th | Aerobic dance | 17.832 | .302 | 17.228 | 18.436 |
| week | Control | 13.544 | .348 | 12.847 | 14.240 |
| Arm curl | Pedometer-based walk | 23.349 | .949 | 21.449 | 25.248 |
| test 8 th week | Aerobic dance | 26.271 | .448 | 25.374 | 27.168 |
| | Control | 21.714 | .517 | 20.680 | 22.749 |

Table 4.22 revealed the respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderlywomen in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data). The result of the marginal mean for chair sit and reach \bar{x} =4.155, 30 sec chair stand \bar{x} =17.832 and arm curl \bar{x} =26.271 indicates, that aerobic dance exercise had a better effects on the participants functional ability than pedometer based walk and the comparison group.

Ho3c: No significant main effects of Treatment on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.23:MANCOVA revealing the main and interaction significant effects of
Treatment, Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair
sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan
metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean | F | Sig. | Eta ² |
|-----------|---|----------|----|---------|--------|------|------------------|
| | • | Sum of | | Square | | 0 | |
| | | Squares | | • | | | |
| Corrected | Chair sit and reach test | 205.109 | 8 | 25.639 | 25.847 | .000 | .781 |
| Model | 12 th week | 913.243 | 8 | 114.155 | 32.689 | .000 | .818 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test | 3928.681 | 8 | 491.085 | 75.854 | .000 | .913 |
| | 12 th week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 12 th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test | 33.695 | 2 | 16.847 | 16.984 | .000 | .369 |
| | 12 th week | 305.822 | 2 | 152.911 | 43.786 | .000 | .602 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test | 327.620 | 2 | 163.810 | 25.302 | .000 | .466 |
| | 12 th week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 12 th week | | | | | | |
| Age | Chair sit and reach test | .871 | 1 | .871 | .878 | .353 | .015 |
| | 12 th week | 2.018 | 1 | 2.018 | .578 | .450 | .010 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test | 25.683 | 1 | 25.683 | 3.967 | .051 | .064 |
| | 12 th week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 12 th week | | | | | | |
| Treatment | Chair sit and reach test | 2.700 | 2 | 1.350 | 1.361 | .264 | .045 |
| x Age | 12 th week | 27.395 | 2 | 13.698 | 3.922 | .025 | .119 |
| | 30 sec chair stand test | 3.869 | 2 | 1.935 | .299 | .743 | .010 |
| | 12 th week | | | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 12 th week | | | | | | |
| Error: | Chair sit and reach test | | 58 | .992 | | | |
| | 12 th week | 202.548 | 58 | 3.492 | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test 12 th week | 375.498 | 58 | 6.474 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | Arm curl test 12 th week Chair sit and reach test | 262.642 | 66 | | | | |
| 10(a) | 12 th week | 262.642 | 66 | | | | |
| | 30 sec chair stand test | | 66 | | | | |
| | 12^{th} week | 4304.179 | 00 | | | | |
| | Arm curl test 12 th week | | | | | | |
| | Anneun ust 12 week | | 1 | | 1 | | |

Table 4.23 Shows:

- i. Significant main effect of Treatment was on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 16.984;p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.369), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. Significant main effect of Treatment was found on 30 seconds chair stand test $(F_{(2;64)}=43.786; p<0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.602)$, Null hypotheses was rejected and
- iii. Significant effect of Treatment was found on arm curl test ($F_{(2;64)}$ =25.302; p<0.05partial η^2 =0.466), Null hypotheses was rejected.

Figure 4.1: Graph showing the effect of treatment 30 sec chair stand

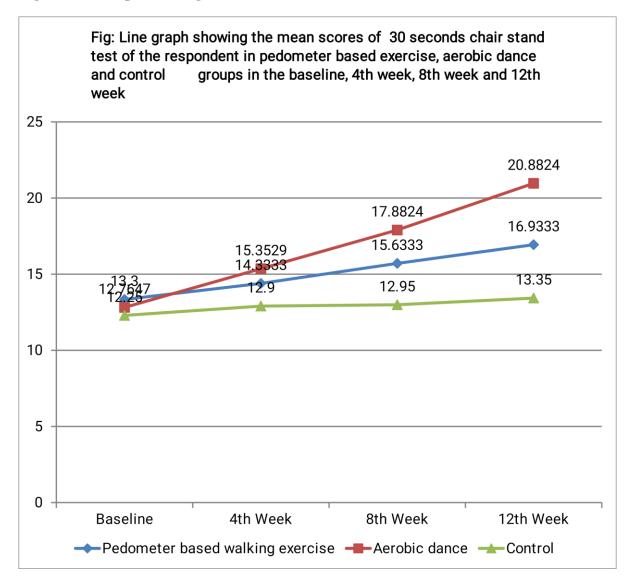


Table 4.24:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment effect on Functional ability (30
second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of
Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th
Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment Groups | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--|
| Variable | | | Error | Interval | | |
| | | | | Low Uppe | | |
| | | | | Bound | Bound | |
| Chair sit and | Pedometer-based walk | 4.008 | .524 | 2.959 | 5.057 | |
| reach test 12 th | Aerobic dance | 4.848 | .247 | 4.353 | 5.344 | |
| week | Control | 2.638 | .285 | 2.067 | 3.210 | |
| 30 sec chair | Pedometer-based walk | 16.701 | .983 | 14.732 | 18.669 | |
| stand test 12 th | Aerobic dance | 20.717 | .464 | 19.788 | 21.647 | |
| week | Control | 14.170 | .535 | 13.098 | 15.242 | |
| Arm curl test | Pedometer-based walk | 24.504 | 1.339 | 21.823 | 27.184 | |
| 12 th week | Aerobic dance | 29.039 | .632 | 27.774 | 30.305 | |
| | Control | 22.319 | .729 | 20.859 | 23.778 | |

Table 4.24 revealed the respective mean scores of Treatment effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of t Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data). The result of the marginal mean for chair sit and reach \bar{x} =4.848, 30 sec chair stand \bar{x} =20.717 and arm curl \bar{x} =29.039 shows that aerobic dance exercise had best effect on participants functional ability than pedometer based walk and the control.

Table 4.25:Post Hoc Tests: 12th week

| Dependent | (I) Treatment | (J) Treatment | Mean Difference | Std. Error | Sig. |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| variables | Group | Group | (I-J) | | |
| 12 th WEEK | PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC DANCE | -79549 | .56317 | .374 |
| (CHAIR SIT | BASED WALK | CONTROL | 1.30333 | .53553 | .059 |
| AND | AEROBIC DANCE | PEDOMETER- | .79549 | .56317 | .374 |
| REACH | | BASED WALK | | | |
| TEST) | | CONTROL | 2.09882 | .61198 | .005 |
| | CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -1.30333 | .53553 | .059 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | AEROBIC DANCE | -209882 | 61198 | .005 |
| 12 th | PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC DANCE | 3.94902 | .92498 | .000 |
| WEEK(30 | BASED WALK | CONTROL | 3.5833 | .87959 | .001 |
| SEC CHAIR | AEROBIC DANCE | PEDOMETER- | 3.94902 | .92498 | .000 |
| STAND | | BASED WALK | | | |
| TEST) | | CONTROL | -7.53235 | 1.00515 | .000 |
| | CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -3.58333 | .87959 | .001 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | AEROBIC DANCE | -7.53235 | 1.00515 | .000 |
| 12 TH WEEK | PEDOMETER- | AEROBIC DANCE | -2.06078 | 1.94534 | .573 |
| (ARM CURL | BASED WALK | CONTROL | 10.03333 | 1.84986 | .000 |
| TEST) | AEROBIC DANCE | PEDOMETER- | 2.06078 | 1.94534 | .573 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | CONTROL | 12.09412 | 2.11394 | .000 |
| | CONTROL | PEDOMETER- | -10.03333 | 1.84986 | .000 |
| | | BASED WALK | | | |
| | | AEROBIC DANCE | -12.09412 | 2.11394 | .000 |

The direction of significant was between aerobic dance and control, pedometer-based walk and aerobic dance, pedometer-based walk and control, aerobic dance and control and pedometer-based walk and control.

Hypothesis four: There will be no significant main effects of Age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Ho4a: No significant effect of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.4 revealed that:

- i. There was no significant effect of Age on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 0.921; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.016), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant efffect of Age on Rate pressure product ($F_{(1;65)}=0.011$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.001$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was no significant effect of Age on Systolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ =.002; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.001), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant effect of Age on Diastolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ =.161; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.003), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.26:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Cardio-vascular parameters
(mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood
pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line
and 4th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial blood 4 th | Early | 91.373 | .332 | 90.709 | 92.038 |
| Week | elderliness | 92.492 | 1.045 | 90.399 | 94.584 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Rate pressure product 4 th | Early | 20003.703 | 50.414 | 19902.751 | 20104.655 |
| Week | elderliness | 20022.379 | 158.740 | 19704.508 | 20340.250 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Systolic blood pressure | Early | 126.039 | .316 | 125.406 | 126.672 |
| 4 th Week | elderliness | 126.088 | .995 | 124.095 | 128.081 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Diastolic blood pressure | Early | 74.487 | .450 | 73.586 | 75.387 |
| 4 th Week | elderliness | 75.120 | 1.417 | 72.283 | 77.956 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |

Table 4.26 shows the respective mean scores of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data). Early elderliness stage for mean arterial blood pressure \bar{x} =91.373, rate pressure product \bar{x} =20003.703, systolic blood pressure \bar{x} =126.039 and diastolic blood pressure \bar{x} =74.487 had the lowest mean value, which implies that participants in this stage did better than their counterpart in the late elderliness.

Ho4b: No significant effect of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.6 shows that:

- i. There was no significant main effect of Age on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 1.235; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.021), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant main effect of Age on Rate pressure product $(F_{(1;65)}=0.384;p>0.05partial \eta^2=0.007)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was no significant effects of Age on Systolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}=0.022$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.001$), Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iv. No significant effects of Age on Diastolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}=0.104$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.002$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.27:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Cardio-vascular parameters
(mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood
pressure) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
8th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Co | nfidence |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial blood 8 th | Early | 90.613 | .376 | 89.860 | 91.365 |
| Week | elderliness | 92.079 | 1.183 | 89.710 | 94.448 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Rate pressure product 8 th | Early | 19856.971 | 64.538 | 19727.736 | 19986.207 |
| Week | elderliness | 19997.510 | 203.213 | 19590.584 | 20404.436 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Systolic blood pressure | Early | 125.439 | .374 | 124.690 | 126.189 |
| 8 th Week | elderliness | 125.633 | 1.178 | 123.273 | 127.992 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Diastolic blood pressure | Early | 73.840 | .520 | 72.798 | 74.882 |
| 8 th Week | elderliness | 74.429 | 1.638 | 71.148 | 77.710 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |

Table 4.27 shows the respective mean scores of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data). Early elderliness stage for mean arterial blood pressure \bar{x} =90.613, rate pressure product \bar{x} =19856.971,systolic blood pressure \bar{x} =125.439 and diastolic blood pressure \bar{x} =73.840 had the lowest mean value, which implies that participants in this stage did better than their counterpart in the late elderliness.

Ho4c: No significant effects of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.9 shows that:

- i. There was no significant main effect of Age on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}=0.035$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.001$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant main effect of Age on Rate pressure product ($F_{(1;65)}=0.485$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.008$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. There was no significant effect of Age on Systolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 2.543; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.043), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. There was no significant main effects of Age on Diastolic blood pressure ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 0.132; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.002), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.28:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Cardiovascular parameters
(mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood
pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line
and 12th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Co | nfidence |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial blood 12 th | Early | 89.976 | .420 | 89.134 | 90.817 |
| Week | elderliness | 90.253 | 1.323 | 87.605 | 92.902 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Rate pressure product | Early | 19775.822 | 60.018 | 19655.639 | 19896.005 |
| 12 th Week | elderliness | 19628.971 | 188.979 | 19250.547 | 20007.394 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Systolic blood pressure | Early | 124.975 | .336 | 124.303 | 125.647 |
| 12 th Week | elderliness | 123.096 | 1.057 | 120.979 | 125.212 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |
| Diastolic blood pressure | Early | 73.195 | .602 | 71.989 | 74.401 |
| 12 th Week | elderliness | 72.427 | 1.897 | 68.629 | 76.225 |
| | Late | | | | |
| | elderliness | | | | |

Table 4.28 shows the respective mean scores of Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12^{th} Week data). This table shows that participants at the late elderliness stage had a lower mean value; rate pressure product \bar{x} =19628.971, systolic blood pressure \bar{x} =123.096 and diastolic blood pressure \bar{x} =72.427indicating a better performance than early elderly but for the Mean arterial blood pressure early elderly had the lowest mean value \bar{x} =89.976 which implies a better performance than late elderliness.

Hypothesis five: There will be no significant effects of Age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data) Ho5a: No significant main effect of Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of the Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data).

Table 4.12 showed that:

- i. No significant effects of Age on fat mass ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 2.345; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.040), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant main effect of Age on fat free mass ($F_{(1;65)}=0.497$;p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.009$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant main effect of Age on body mass index ($F_{(1;65)}=2.672$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.045$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant effects of Age on waist hip ratio ($F_{(1;65)}=0.131$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.002$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.29:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Body composition (fat mass,
fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly
women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass4 th Week | Early elderliness | 29.967 | .080 | 29.806 | 30.128 |
| | Late elderliness | 30.305 | .206 | 29.893 | 30.717 |
| Fat free mass 4 th | Early elderliness | 109.557 | .725 | 108.105 | 111.008 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 108.156 | 1.855 | 104.442 | 111.870 |
| Body mass index 4 th | Early elderliness | 27.593 | .048 | 27.497 | 27.689 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 27.808 | .123 | 27.562 | 28.053 |
| Waist hip ratio 4 th | Early elderliness | .802 | .001 | .801 | .804 |
| Week | Late elderliness | .802 | .002 | .797 | .806 |

Table 4.29 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data). The above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better than their counterparts at the late elderliness except for waist to hip ratio were there was an equal effect of treatment.

Ho5b: No significant effects of Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data).

Table 4.14 revealed that:

- i. There was no significant effects of Age on fat mass ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 1.038; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.018), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant effects of Age on fat free mass ($F_{(1;65)}=0.686$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.012$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant main effect of Age on body mass index ($F_{(1;65)}=2.345$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.040$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant main effect of Age on waist hip ratio ($F_{(1;65)}=0.057$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.001$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.30:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Body composition (fat mass,
fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly
women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Co | nfidence |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass 8 th Week | Early elderliness | 29.661 | .104 | 29.453 | 29.868 |
| | Late elderliness | 29.950 | .265 | 29.419 | 30.480 |
| Fat free mass 8 th | Early elderliness | 109.281 | .743 | 107.793 | 110.768 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 107.594 | 1.901 | 103.788 | 111.400 |
| Body mass index 8 th | Early elderliness | 27.357 | .067 | 27.224 | 27.490 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 27.636 | .170 | 27.295 | 27.977 |
| Waist hip ratio 8 th | Early elderliness | .800 | .001 | .798 | .803 |
| Week | Late elderliness | .799 | .004 | .792 | .807 |

Table 4.30 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) The above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better in fat mass \bar{x} =29.661, fat free mass \bar{x} =109.281 and body mass index \bar{x} =27.357 than their counterparts at the late elderliness stage except for waist to hip ratio \bar{x} =.799 were late elderliness did better.

Ho5c: No significant effects of Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12^h Week data)

Table 4.16 revealed that:

- i. No significant effects of Age on fat mass ($F_{(1;65)}=0.515$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.009$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant effects of Age on fat free mass ($F_{(1;65)}= 0.341$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.006$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant effect of Age on body mass index ($F_{(1;65)}=0.968$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=.0017$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant effect of Age on waist hip ratio ($F_{(1;65)}=0.033$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.001$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.31:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Body composition (fat mass,
fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly
women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| | | | Error | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass 12 th Week | Early elderliness | 29.606 | .115 | 29.375 | 29.837 |
| | Late elderliness | 29.833 | .295 | 29.242 | 30.425 |
| Fat free mass 12 th | Early elderliness | 109.104 | .771 | 107.559 | 110.648 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 107.869 | 1.974 | 103.917 | 111.821 |
| Body mass index 12 th | Early elderliness | 27.310 | .077 | 27.156 | 27.464 |
| Week | Late elderliness | 27.518 | .197 | 27.124 | 27.912 |
| Waist hip ratio 12 th | Early elderliness | .801 | .002 | .798 | .804 |
| Week | Late elderliness | .800 | .004 | .792 | .808 |

Table 4.31 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data) The above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better in fat mass \bar{x} =29.606, fat free mass \bar{x} =109.104 and body mass index \bar{x} =27.310 than their counterparts at the late elderliness except for waist to hip ratio were there was an equal effect of treatment.

Hypothesis six: There will be no significant effects of age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of training of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data).

Ho6a: No significant main effect of Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.18 shows:

- i. There was a significant main effect of Age on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 4.644; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.074), Null hypotheses was rejected;
- ii. No significant main effect of Age on 30 seconds chair stand test ($F_{(1;65)}=1.557$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.026$), Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iii. There was a significant main effect of Age on arm curl test ($F_{(1;65)}$ =4.157; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.067), Null hypotheses was rejected.

Table 4.32:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Functional ability (30 Second
chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Co | nfidence |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| Variable | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and | Early elderliness | 2.721 | .111 | 2.498 | 2.944 |
| reach test 4 th | Late elderliness | 2.026 | .298 | 1.429 | 2.622 |
| week | | | | | |
| 30 sec chair stand | Early elderliness | 14.418 | .112 | 14.193 | 14.642 |
| test 4 th week | Late elderliness | 14.012 | .300 | 13.410 | 14.613 |
| Arm curl test 4 th | Early elderliness | 22.421 | .159 | 22.102 | 22.739 |
| week | Late elderliness | 21.480 | .426 | 20.627 | 22.333 |

Table 4.32 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of elderly Baptist women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data) The mean scores from the above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better than their counterparts at the late elderliness.

Ho6b: No significant effects of Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.21 revealed:

- ii. No significant effects of Age on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 3.777; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.061), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant effects of Age on 30 seconds chair stand test ($F_{(1;65)}=0.448$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.008$), Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iv. No significant effect of Age on arm curl test ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 3.613; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.062), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.33: Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Functional ability (30 second
chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Dependent | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Variable | | | Error | Confi | dence |
| | | | | Inte | rval |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and | Early elderliness | 3.452 | .154 | 3.144 | 3.760 |
| reach test 8 th | Late elderliness | 2.585 | .412 | 1.761 | 3.410 |
| week | | | | | |
| 30 sec chair | Early elderliness | 15.781 | .184 | 15.414 | 16.149 |
| stand test 8 th | Late elderliness | 15.425 | .492 | 14.440 | 16.410 |
| week | | | | | |
| Arm curl test | Early elderliness | 24.530 | .273 | 23.984 | 25.076 |
| 8 th week | Late elderliness | 23.026 | .731 | 21.563 | 24.489 |

Table 4.33 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of elderly Baptist women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) The above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better than their counterparts at the late elderliness.

Ho6c: No significant effects of Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.23 shows:

- i. No significant effects of Age on chair sit and reach test ($F_{(1;65)}=0.878$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.015$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant effects of Age on 30 seconds chair stand test ($F_{(1;65)}=0.578$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.010$), Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iii. There was a significant main effect of Age on arm curl test ($F_{(1;65)}$ = 3.967; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.064), Null hypotheses was rejected.

Table 4.34:Expected Mean Scores on Age effect on Functional ability (30 second
chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist
elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

| Dependent | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Variable | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and | Early elderliness | 4.036 | .151 | 3.735 | 4.338 |
| reach test 12 th | Late elderliness | 3.627 | .404 | 2.819 | 4.435 |
| week | | | | | |
| 30 sec chair stand | Early elderliness | 17.508 | .283 | 16.942 | 18.074 |
| test 12 th week | Late elderliness | 16.884 | .757 | 15.369 | 18.400 |
| Arm curl test 12 th | Early elderliness | 26.399 | .385 | 25.628 | 27.170 |
| week | Late elderliness | 24.175 | 1.031 | 22.112 | 26.239 |

Table 4.34 shows the respective mean scores of Age effect on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)The above table shows that participants at the early elderliness stage did better than their counterparts at the late elderliness stage.

Hypothesis Seven: There will be no significant interaction effects of Treatment and age on Cardiovascularparameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of training of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Ho7a: No significant interaction effects of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data).

Table 4.4 showed:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Mean arterial blood pressure of the elderly ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 0.094, p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.003), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Rate pressure product of the elderly ($F_{(2;64)}=0.461$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.016$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Systolic blood pressure of the elderly ($F_{(2;64)}$ =0.508; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.018), Null hypotheses was accepted
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Diastolic blood pressure of the elderly ($F_{(2;64)}$ =0.086; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.003), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.35:Expecte Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Cardiovascular
parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and
blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis
(Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. Error | 95% Interval | Confidence |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| variable | | | | Error | Low | Upper |
| | | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Mean arterial | Pedometer based | Early | 90.226 | .471 | 89.282 | 91.170 |
| blood 4 th | walk | elderliness | 91.523 | 2.232 | 87.054 | 95.991 |
| Week | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 91.396 | .666 | 90.063 | 92.729 |
| | | elderliness | 92.115 | 1.122 | 89.869 | 94.361 |
| | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 92.498 | .558 | 91.382 | 93.615 |
| | | elderliness | 93.837 | 1.074 | 91.686 | 95.988 |
| | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| Rate pressure | Pedometer based | Early | 19828.222 | 71.629 | 19684.787 | 19971.657 |
| product 4 th | walk | elderliness | 20004.237 | 339.063 | 19325.276 | 20683.199 |
| Week | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 20011.310 | 101.137 | 19808.787 | 20213.834 |
| | | elderliness | 19876.539 | 170.425 | 19535.268 | 20217.809 |
| | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 20171.576 | 84.720 | 20001.927 | 20341.225 |
| | | elderliness | 20186.361 | 163.238 | 19859.482 | 20513.240 |
| ~ | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| Systolic blood | Pedometer based | Early | 124.988 | .449 | 124.088 | 125.887 |
| pressure 4 th | walk | elderliness | 125.920 | 2.126 | 121.662 | 130.178 |
| Week | | Late elderliness | 106105 | 62.4 | 104.005 | 105.055 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 126.105 | .634 | 124.835 | 127.375 |
| | | elderliness | 125.153 | 1.069 | 123.013 | 127.293 |
| | | Late elderliness | 107.004 | 521 | 105.050 | 100.000 |
| | Control | Early elderliness | 127.024 | .531 1.024 | 125.960 125.140 | 128.088 |
| | | | 127.190 | 1.024 | 125.140 | 129.240 |
| Diastolic | Pedometer based | Late elderliness | 73.541 | .639 | 72.261 | 74.821 |
| blood pressure | walk | Early elderliness | 73.845 | .039 | 67.786 | 74.821 79.904 |
| 4 th | Walk | Late elderliness | /3.043 | 5.020 | 07.780 | 79.904 |
| Week | Aerobic dance | Early | 74.230 | .903 | 72.423 | 76.038 |
| | | elderliness | 74.633 | 1.521 | 71.587 | 77.679 |
| | | Late elderliness | / 11000 | 1.021 | /1.00/ | 111012 |
| | Control | Early | 75.688 | .756 | 74.174 | 77.202 |
| | | elderliness | 76.881 | 1.457 | 73.964 | 79.798 |
| | | Late elderliness | | | | |

Table 4.35 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data). The table shows that for mean arterial blood pressure, pedometer early elderliness had the greatest effects of treatment \bar{x} =90.226 to aerobic dance early elderliness group \bar{x} =91.396 and control \overline{x} =92.498. Pedometer based walk late elderlinesshad a better mean value \overline{x} =91.523 to aerobic dance late elderliness $\bar{x}=92.115$ and control group late elderliness $\bar{x}=93.837$. For Rate pressure product; pedometer based walk early elderliness did better \overline{x} =19828.222than aerobic dance early elderliness stage \overline{x} =20011.310 and control \overline{x} =20171.576, aerobic dance late elderliness had a better mean score value of \overline{x} =19876.539 to pedometer late elderliness \overline{x} =20004.237and control late elderliness group \overline{x} =20186.361. Systolic blood pressure; pedometer early elderliness had better performance \bar{x} =124.988 followed by aerobic dance early elderliness $\overline{x}=126.105$ and control early $\overline{x}=127.024$ and aerobic dance late elderliness \bar{x} =125.153 had better mean score to pedometer based walk late elderliness $\overline{x}=125.920$ and control group late elderliness $\overline{x}=127.190$. Diastolic blood pressure; pedometer based early elderliness \bar{x} =73.541 had better effects of treatment from the mean score value followed by aerobic dance early \bar{x} =74.230 and control group early \overline{x} =75.688, also pedometer based walk late had better mean score to aerobic dance late \overline{x} =74.633 and control group late elderliness stage \overline{x} =76.881.

Ho7b: There will be no significant interaction effects of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.6 showed:

- i. No significant effects effect of Treatment and Age on Mean arterial blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}= 0.072; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.003)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Rate pressure product $(F_{(2;64)}=0.377; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.013)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Systolic blood pressure $(F_{(1;65)}=0.840; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.029)$, Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Diastolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=0.231; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.008)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.36:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Cardio-
vascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure
product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan
metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confid | ence Interval |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| Variable | | | | Error | Low Bound | Upper Bound |
| Mean arterial | Pedometer | Early | 89.735 | .534 | 88.666 | 90.804 |
| blood 8th Week | based walk | elderliness | 90.972 | 2.527 | 85.911 | 96.032 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | 00.040 | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 90.453 | .754 | 88.943 | 91.962 |
| | | elderliness Late | 91.729 | 1.270 | 89.185 | 94.272 |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 91.650 | .631 | 90.386 | 92.914 |
| | Control | elderliness | 93.538 | 1.217 | 91.101 | 95.974 |
| | | Late | 2010000 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 201271 |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| Rate pressure | Pedometer | Early | 19650.480 | 91.697 | 19466.860 | 19834.100 |
| product 8th Week | based walk | elderliness | 20038.435 | 434.056 | 19169.254 | 20907.616 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 19776.706 | 129.472 | 19517.443 | 20035.970 |
| | | elderliness | 19760.598 | 218.172 | 19323.716 | 20197.479 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | C (1 | elderliness | 20142 720 | 100.456 | 10026 550 | 20260.006 |
| | Control | Early elderliness | 20143.728 20193.497 | 108.456 208.972 | 19926.550 19775.038 | 20360.906 20611.955 |
| | | Late | 20193.497 | 208.972 | 19775.058 | 20011.955 |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| Systolic blood | Pedometer | Early | 123.992 | .532 | 122.928 | 125.057 |
| pressure 8 th Week | based walk | elderliness | 125.830 | 2.517 | 120.790 | 130.870 |
| 1 | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 125.380 | .751 | 123.877 | 126.884 |
| | | elderliness | 124.037 | 1.265 | 121.504 | 126.570 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 126.945 | .629 | 125.686 | 128.205 |
| | | elderliness | 127.030 | 1.212 | 124.604 | 129.457 |
| | | Late elderliness | | | | |
| Diastolic blood | Pedometer | Early | 73.573 | .739 | 72.093 | 75.054 |
| pressure 8 th Week | based walk | elderliness | 72.760 | 3.500 | 65.752 | 79.768 |
| pressure o week | bubbe want | Late | /2./00 | 5.500 | 00.702 | 19.100 |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 73.317 | 1.044 | 71.227 | 75.408 |
| | | elderliness | 74.173 | 1.759 | 70.650 | 77.695 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 74.631 | .874 | 72.880 | 76.382 |
| | | elderliness | 76.355 | 1.685 | 72.981 | 79.728 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |

Table 4.36 shows the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) The marginal mean value for mean arterial blood pressure shows that pedometer based walk early elderliness group \bar{x} =89.735 had the lowest mean indicating that it had the greatest effects of treatment followed by aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =90.453 and control group early \overline{x} =91.650. Mean arterial blood pressure, late elderliness had a better mean score of \bar{x} =90.972, aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =91.729 and control group late elderliness \overline{x} =93.538. Rate pressure product; pedometer based walk, early elderliness $\bar{x}=19650.480$ followed by aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =19776.706 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =20143.728. Aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =19760.598 had better mean to pedometer based walk late elderliness \overline{x} =20038.435 and control group late \overline{x} =20193.497. Systolic blood pressure; pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =123.992 did better followed by aerobic dance early elderliness of \overline{x} =125.380 and control group early elderliness \overline{x} =126.945 and aerobic dance late elderliness group \overline{x} =124.037 had a better mean to pedometer based walk with mean value $\bar{x}=125.830$ and control group late elderliness $\bar{x}=127.030$. Diastolic blood pressure; aerobic dance early elderliness group $\bar{x}=73.317$ had better performance followed by pedometer based walk \bar{x} =73.573 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =74.631 and pedometer based walk late elderliness \bar{x} =72.760 did better than aerobic dancelate elderliness \bar{x} =74.173 and control group late elderliness \bar{x} =76.355.

Ho7c: There will be no significant interaction effects of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.9 showed:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Mean arterial blood pressure ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 0.734; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.025), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Rate pressure product $(F_{(2;64)}= 0.002, p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.001)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Systolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=0.284, p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.010)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Diastolic blood pressure $(F_{(2;64)}=0.830; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.028)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.37:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Cardio-
vascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure
product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan
metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. Error | 95% Confidence Interval | |
|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Low Bound | Upper Bound |
| Mean arterial blood 12 th Week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 89.119 87.417 | .597 2.825 | 87.924 81.760 | 90.314 93.074 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 89.454 90.068 | .843 1.420 | 87.766 87.225 | 91.141 92.912 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 91.354 93.275 | .706 1.360 | 89.940 90.552 | 92.767 95.999 |
| Rate pressure product 12 th Week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 19536.036 19384.274 | 85.274 403.653 | 19365.278 18575.974 | 19706.795 20192.575 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 19695.933 19542.357 | 120.403 202.890 | 19454.829 19136.076 | 19937.039 19948.638 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 20095.496 19960.281 | 100.859 194.335 | 19893.530 19571.132 | 20297.463 20349.429 |
| Systolic blood pressure 12 th Week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 123.308 121.506 | .477 2.257 | 122.354 116.986 | 124.263 126.027 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 124.879 122.393 | .673 1.135 | 123.531 120.121 | 126.228 124.665 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 126.738 125.387 | .564 1.087 | 125.608 123.211 | 127.867 127.563 |
| Diastolic blood pressure 12 th Week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 73.251 69.820 | .856 4.051 | 71.537 61.707 | 74.965 77.933 |
| | Aerobic dance Control | Early Late Early | 72.038 71.383 74.297 | 1.208 2.036 1.012 | 69.618 67.306 72.270 | 74.458 75.461 76.324 |
| | Control | Late | 76.079 | 1.951 | 72.173 | 70.324 79.984 |

Table 4.37 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular parameters (mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product and blood pressure) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data) The table shows that for mean arterial blood pressure, pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =89.119 elicited better effect of treatment on to it counter-part aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =89.454 and control early elderliness \overline{x} =91.354 and pedometer based walk late elderliness had better mean \overline{x} =87.417 to aerobic dance group late elderliness with mean \overline{x} =90.068 and control group late elderliness group \overline{x} =93.275. Rate pressure product; pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =19536.036 had better effects followed by aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =19695.933 and control early \overline{x} =20095.496 and pedometer based walk late elderliness with mean $\bar{x}=19384.274$ had better mean to aerobic dance late $\overline{x}=19542.357$ and control group late elderliness $\overline{x}=19960.281$. Systolic blood pressure; pedometer based walk early elderliness group $\bar{x}=123.308$ did better from the mean score followed by aerobic dance early elderliness group \overline{x} =124.879 and control early elderliness $\overline{x}=126.738$ and pedometer based walk late had better mean $\overline{x}=121.506$ to aerobic dance late elderliness \bar{x} =122.393 and control late elderliness group \bar{x} =125.397. Diastolic blood pressure; pedometer based walk early elderliness group \bar{x} =73.251 did better, followed by aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =72.038 and control early elderliness \overline{x} =74.297. Pedometer based walk late elderliness \overline{x} =69.820 had better mean to aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =71.383 and control group late elderliness group \overline{x} =76.079.

Hypothesis eight: There will be no significant interaction effects of Treatment and age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of training of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

Ho8a: There will be no significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.12 showed:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 0.982; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.033), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat free mass ($F_{(2;64)}=1.773$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.059$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on body mass index $(F_{(2;64)}=0.137; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.005)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on waist hip ratio $(F_{(2;64)}=0.836; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.029)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.38:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Body
composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip
ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
4th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Confidence | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| Variable | | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Fat mass 4 th | Pedometer based | Early elderliness | 30.080 | .107 | 29.865 | 30.296 |
| | walk | Late elderliness | 30.408 | .540 | 29.328 | 31.489 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness | 29.373 | .169 | 29.036 | 29.711 |
| | | Late elderliness | 29.989 | .207 | 29.575 | 30.403 |
| | Control | Early elderliness | 30.448 | .151 | 30.144 | 30.751 |
| | | Late elderliness | 30.517 | .244 | 30.028 | 31.006 |
| Fat free mass | Pedometer based | Early elderliness | 110.042 | .969 | 108.102 | 111.982 |
| 4 th | walk | Late elderliness | 108.778 | 4.865 | 99.036 | 118.519 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness | 112.403 | 1.521 | 109.359 | 115.448 |
| | | Late elderliness | 107.625 | 1.864 | 103.892 | 111.358 |
| | Control | Early elderliness | 106.225 | 1.366 | 103.490 | 108.960 |
| | | Late elderliness | 108.066 | 2.201 | 103.658 | 112.474 |
| Body mass | Pedometer based | Early elderliness | 27.638 | .064 | 27.510 | 27.767 |
| index 4 th | walk | Late elderliness | 27.874 | .321 | 27.231 | 28.518 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness | 27.276 | .100 | 27.075 | 27.477 |
| | | Late elderliness | 27.420 | .123 | 27.174 | 27.667 |
| | Control | Early elderliness | 27.865 | .090 | 27.684 | 28.046 |
| | | Late elderliness | 28.128 | .145 | 27.837 | 28.419 |
| 4th Waist hip | Pedometer based | Early elderliness | .802 | .001 | .800 | .805 |
| ratio | walk | Late elderliness | .805 | .006 | .793 | .817 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness | .802 | .002 | .798 | .806 |
| | | Late elderliness | .797 | .002 | .793 | .802 |
| | Control | Early | .803 | .002 | .799 | .806 |
| | | Late | .802 | .003 | .797 | .807 |

Table 4.38 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)The marginal mean score from the above table shows that for fat mass $\bar{x}=29.373$, aerobic dance early elderliness had the greatest effects of treatment followed by pedometer based early \bar{x} =30.080 and control group early $\bar{x}=30.448$ and aerobic dance late elderliness $\bar{x}=29.989$ had better mean score to pedometer based walk late $\bar{x}=30.408$. Fat free mass; aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =112.403, pedometer based walk early elderliness \overline{x} =110.042 and control group early \overline{x} =106.225. Pedometer based walk late elderliness had the highest mean score \overline{x} =108.778 followed by control group late elderliness $\overline{x}=108.066$ and aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =107.625. Body mass index; aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =27.276 had better mean to pedometer based walk early elderliness x=27.638 and control early elderliness \bar{x} =27.865. Aerobic dance late elderliness \bar{x} =27.420 had better mean followed by pedometer based walk late elderliness \bar{x} =27.874 and control group late elderliness \bar{x} =108.066. Waist to hip ratio; aerobic dance early elderliness and pedometer early elderliness had equal score of \overline{x} =.802, followed by control group early elderliness group \overline{x} =.803. Aerobic dance late elderliness group had better mean score to it counter-part late pedometer based walk group \overline{x} =.805 and control group late elderliness \overline{x} =.802.

Ho8b: There will be no significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data)

Table 4.14 revealed that:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 0.979; p>0.05 partial η^2 =0.033), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat free mass ($F_{(2;64)}=1.948$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.064$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on body mass index $(F_{(2;64)}=0.523; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.018)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on waist hip ratio $(F_{(2;64)}=0.645; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.022)$, Null hypotheses was accepted

| Dependent Variable | 8 th Week data) Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. Error | 95% Confidence Interval | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Low Bound | Upper Bound |
| Fat mass 8 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 29.664 30.103 | .138 .695 | 29.387 28.712 | 29.941 31.494 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 28.762 29.325 | .217 .266 | 28.327 28.792 | 29.197 29.858 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 30.555 30.421 | .195 .314 | 30.165 29.792 | 30.946 31.050 |
| Fat free mass 8 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 109.639 108.076 | .993 4.985 | 107.651 98.093 | 111.626 118.060 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 112.192 106.887 | 1.558 1.910 | 109.072 103.061 | 115.313 110.712 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 106.012 107.819 | 1.400 2.256 | 103.209 103.302 | 108.815 112.337 |
| Body mass index 8 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 27.312 27.927 | .089 .447 | 27.134 27.033 | 27.490 28.821 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 26.833 26.969 | .140 .171 | 26.554 26.626 | 27.113 27.311 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 27.926 28.013 | .125 .202 | 27.674 27.608 | 28.177 28.418 |
| 8 th Waist hip ratio | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | .799 .804 | .002 .009 | .796 .785 | .803 .823 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late | .801 .794 | .003 .004 | .795 .787 | .806 .802 |
| | Control | Early Late | .801 .800 | .003 .004 | .796 .792 | .806 .809 |

Table 4.39:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Body
composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip
ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
8th Week data)

Table 4.39 shows the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) It was observed from the marginal mean score for fat mass that aerobic dance early elderliness group had the lowest mean score \overline{x} =108.066, indicating a better performance to pedometer based walk early elderliness \overline{x} =29.664 and control early elderliness \overline{x} =30.555. Aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =29.325, pedometer based walk late elderliness $\bar{x}=30.103$ and control group late elderliness \overline{x} =30.555. Fat free mass; aerobic dance early elderliness \overline{x} =112.192, pedometer based early elderliness \overline{x} =109.639 and control early elderliness \overline{x} =106.012. Pedometer based walk late elderliness had better mean x=108.076, group control late elderliness $\overline{x}=107.819$ and aerobic dance late elderliness $\overline{x}=106.887$. Body mass index; aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =26.833 had greatest effects of treatment on body mass index followed by pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =27.312 and control group early elderliness \overline{x} =27.926. Aerobic dance late had better mean \overline{x} =26.969 to pedometer based walk late \bar{x} =27.927 and control late elderliness \bar{x} =28.013. Waist to hip ratio; pedometer based walk early elderliness had better mean \overline{x} =.799, and aerobic dance and control early had equal mean of \bar{x} =.801. Aerobic dance late elderliness had better mean \overline{x} =.794 follow by control group late elderliness \overline{x} =.800 and pedometer based late elderliness \overline{x} =.804.

Ho8c: There will be no significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data).

Table 4.16 revealed that:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat mass ($F_{(2;64)}=0.754$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.026$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on fat free mass ($F_{(2;64)}=1.451$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.048$), Null hypotheses was accepted;
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on body mass index $(F_{(2;64)}=0.961; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.033)$, Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iv. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on waist hip ratio $(F2_{(2;64)}=0.580; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.020)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

| Table 4.40: | Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Body | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip | | | | | |
| | ratio) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line | | | | | |
| | and 12 th Week data) | | | | | |

| Dependent Variable | Treatment | Age Mean | | Std. Error | 95% Confidence Interval | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Low Bound | Upper Bound |
| Fat mass 12 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 29.535 29.961 | .154 .775 | 29.226 28.409 | 29.844 31.512 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 28.616 29.080 | .242 .297 | 28.131 28.485 | 29.101 29.674 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 30.668 30.459 | .218 .351 | 30.232 29.757 | 31.103 31.161 |
| Fat free mass 12 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 109.562 109.187 | 1.031 5.177 | 107.498 98.821 | 111.626 119.553 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 111.345 106.542 | 1.618 1.984 | 108.104 102.569 | 114.585 110.514 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 106.405 107.879 | 1.454 2.342 | 103.494 103.189 | 109.315 112.570 |
| Body mass index 12 th | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 27.239 27.975 | .103 .517 | 27.033 26.941 | 27.445 29.010 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 26.729 26.692 | .161 .198 | 26.405 26.295 | 27.052 27.088 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 27.963 27.887 | .145 .234 | 27.673 27.419 | 28.253 28.355 |
| 12 th Waist hip ratio | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | .797 .804 | .002 .010 | .793 .783 | .801 .825 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | .802 .796 | .003 .004 | .795 .788 | .808 .804 |
| | Control | Early Late | .804 .800 | .003 .005 | .798 .791 | .809 .810 |

Table 4.40 revealed the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Body composition (fat mass, fat free mass, body mass index and waist hip ratio) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data) The table shows that for fat mass aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =28.616 had the greater effects of treatment followed by pedometer based early elderliness \overline{x} =29.535 and control \overline{x} =30.555. Aerobic dance late elderliness had best mean score $\bar{x}=29.080$ followed by pedometer $\bar{x}=29.961$ and control group late elderliness \bar{x} =30.459. Fat free; aerobic dance early elderliness $\overline{x}=111.345$ had the greatest effect of treatment followed by pedometer based walking early elderliness \bar{x} =109.562 and control \bar{x} =106.405. Pedometer based late elderliness with mean score $\bar{x}=109.187$ did better followed by control group late elderliness $\bar{x}=107.879$ and aerobic dance late elderliness \overline{x} =106.542. Body mass index; aerobic dance early elderliness group had better mean \bar{x} =26.729 followed by pedometer early \bar{x} =27.239 and control \bar{x} =27.963. Aerobic dance late elderliness with mean \bar{x} =26.692 did better than control group late $\bar{x}=27.887$ and pedometer based late elderliness $\bar{x}=27.975$. Waist to hip ratio; pedometer based early had better mean of \overline{x} =.797 followed by aerobic dance early \overline{x} =.802 and control group \overline{x} =.804. Aerobic dance late had better mean score \overline{x} =.796 followed by control \overline{x} =.800 and pedometer late elderliness \overline{x} =.804.

Hypothesis nine: There will be no significant interaction effects of Treatment and age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test)of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis

Ho9a: No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data)

Table 4.18 revealed that:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on chair sit and reach test $(F_{(2;64)}=0.138; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.005)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on 30 seconds chair stand test $(F_{(2;64)}=1.583; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.052)$, Null hypotheses was accepted and
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on body mass arm curl test $(F_{(2;64)}=0.271; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.009)$, Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.41:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Functional
ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl
test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
4th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Con | fidence |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|---------|
| Variable | | | | Error | Inter | val |
| | | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and | Pedometer based | Early | 2.384 | .142 | 2.099 | 2.669 |
| reach test 4 th | walk | elderliness | 1.503 | .758 | -1.372E-02 | 3.020 |
| week | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 3.528 | .236 | 3.055 | 4.001 |
| | | elderliness | 2.820 | .283 | 2.253 | 3.387 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 2.251 | .200 | 1.850 | 2.652 |
| | | elderliness | 1.754 | .358 | 1.037 | 2.471 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| 30 seconds chair | Pedometer based | Early | 13.840 | .143 | 13.553 | 14.127 |
| stand test 4 th | walk | elderliness | 13.602 | .764 | 12.072 | 15.131 |
| week | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 15.801 | .238 | 15.325 | 16.278 |
| | | elderliness | 14.845 | .285 | 14.273 | 15.416 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 13.612 | .202 | 13.208 | 14.016 |
| | | elderliness | 13.588 | .361 | 12.865 | 14.311 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| Arm curl test 4 th | Pedometer based | Early | 22.108 | .203 | 21.701 | 22.515 |
| week | walk | Late | 20.663 | 1.084 | 18.493 | 22.832 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 23.786 | .338 | 23.110 | 24.462 |
| | | Late | 22.968 | .405 | 22.157 | 23.779 |
| | Control | Early | 21.368 | .287 | 20.795 | 21.942 |
| | | Late | 20.809 | .513 | 19.783 | 21.835 |

Table 4.41 shows the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 4th Week data) From the estimated marginal mean score for chair sit and reach test the participants in the aerobic dance early elderliness $\bar{x}=3.528$ had the highest means score indicating that it elicited the greatest effects on the participants followed by pedometer based early $\bar{x}=2.384$ and control $\bar{x}=2.251$. Aerobic dance late elderliness did better \bar{x} =2.820 than control group late elderliness \bar{x} =1.754 and pedometer based late elderliness $\bar{x}=1.503$. Chair sit and stand test; aerobic dance early elderliness $\bar{x}=15.801$ had the greatest mean score indicating it had the greatest effects of treatment followed bypedometer based walking early elderliness $\bar{x}=13.840$ and control group early elderliness $\overline{x}=13.612$. Aerobic dance late had better mean $\overline{x}=14.845$, pedometer late $\bar{x}=13.602$ and control late $\bar{x}=12.588$. Body arm curl; aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =23.786 had the greatest effects of treatment followed by pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =22.108 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =21.368. Aerobic dance late did better with a mean score $\bar{x}=22.968$ and pedometer based walk late elderliness \overline{x} =20.663 and control \overline{x} =20.809.

Ho9b: No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data).

Table 4.21 revealed that:

i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on chair sit and reach test $(F_{(2;64)}=0.418; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.014)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;

ii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on 30 seconds chair stand test $(F_{(2:64)} = 1.362; p>0.05 partial \eta^2 = 0.045)$, Null hypotheses was accepted and

iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on arm curl test ($F_{(2;64)}=0.218$; p>0.05 partial $\eta^2=0.007$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.42:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Functional
ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl
test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
8th Week data)

| Dependent | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. | 95% Co | onfidence |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Variable | | | | Error | Interval | |
| | | | | | Low | Upper |
| | | | | | Bound | Bound |
| Chair sit and reach | Pedometer based walk | Early | 3.113 | .197 | 2.720 | 3.507 |
| test 8th week | | elderliness | 1.772 | 1.047 | 324 | 3.868 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 4.590 | .326 | 3.937 | 5.244 |
| | | elderliness | 3.720 | .391 | 2.937 | 4.503 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 2.652 | .277 | 2.098 | 3.206 |
| | | elderliness | 2.264 | .495 | 1.272 | 3.255 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| 30 seconds chair | Pedometer based walk | Early | 15.125 | .235 | 14.655 | 15.595 |
| stand test 8th week | | elderliness | 15.741 | 1.251 | 13.237 | 18.246 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 18.522 | .390 | 17.741 | 19.302 |
| | | elderliness | 17.142 | .468 | 16.206 | 18.078 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Control | Early | 13.697 | .331 | 13.035 | 14.359 |
| | | elderliness | 13.391 | .592 | 12.206 | 14.575 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| Arm curl test 8th | Pedometer based walk | Early | 24.069 | .349 | 23.371 | 24.767 |
| week | | elderliness | 22.629 | 1.858 | 18.909 | 26.349 |
| | | Late | | | | |
| | | elderliness | | | | |
| | Aerobic dance | Early | 27.252 | .579 | 26.093 | 28.411 |
| | | Late | 25.289 | .694 | 23.899 | 26.679 |
| | Control | Early | 22.269 | .491 | 21.286 | 23.252 |
| | | Late | 21.159 | .879 | 19.400 | 22.918 |

Table 4.42 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 8th Week data) The table shows that for chair sit and reach aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =4.590 had the greatest effects of treatment followed by pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =3.113 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =2.652.Aerobic dance late had better effect of treatment \bar{x} =3.720, control late \bar{x} =2.264 and pedometer based late elderliness \bar{x} =1.772. Chair sit and stand; aerobic dance group early elderliness \bar{x} =15.125 and control \bar{x} =13.697. Aerobic dance late had better mean score \bar{x} =17.142, pedometer late \bar{x} =15.741 and control late \bar{x} =13.391. Arm curl; aerobic dance early \bar{x} =27.252 had the highest mean score indicating that it elicited a greater effect on the participants arm curl than the others, pedometer early \bar{x} =24.069, control early \bar{x} =22.269. Aerobic dance late elderliness \bar{x} =21.159.

Ho9c: No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data)

Table 4.23 revealed that:

- i. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on chair sit and reach test $(F_{(2:64)}=1.361; p>0.05 \text{ partial } \eta^2=0.045)$, Null hypotheses was accepted;
- ii. A significant interaction effect of Treatment was found and Age on 30 seconds chair stand test ($F_{(2;64)}$ = 3.922; p<0.05 partial η^2 =0.119), Null hypotheses was rejected and
- iii. No significant interaction effect of Treatment and Age on arm curl test ($F_{(2;64)}=0.299$; p>0.05 paartial $\eta^2=0.010$), Null hypotheses was accepted.

Table 4.43:Expected Mean Scores on Treatment and Age effect on Functional
ability (30 Second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl
test) of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and
12th Week data)

| Dependent Variable | Treatment | Age | Mean | Std. Error | 95% Confidence Interval | |
|---|----------------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Low Bound | Upper Bound |
| Chair sit and reach test 12 th week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 3.775 4.242 | .193 1.026 | 3.389 2.187 | 4.160 6.296 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 5.473 4.223 | .320 .383 | 4.833 3.456 | 6.114 4.991 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 2.861 2.415 | .271 .485 | 2.318 1.444 | 3.404 3.387 |
| 30 seconds chair stand test 12 th week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 16.400 17.002 | .361 1.926 | 15.676 13.147 | 17.123 20.857 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 22.225 19.210 | .600 .720 | 21.024 17.770 | 23.426 20.650 |
| | Control | Early elderliness Late elderliness | 13.899 14.441 | .509 .911 | 12.880 12.619 | 14.918 16.264 |
| Arm curl test 12 th week | Pedometer based walk | Early elderly Late elderly | 25.962 23.046 | .492 2.622 | 24.977 17.798 | 26.946 28.295 |
| | Aerobic dance | Early elderly Late elderly | 30.289 27.789 | .817 .980 | 28.654 25.828 | 31.925 29.750 |
| | Control | Early elderly Late elderly | 22.946 21.961 | .693 1.240 | 21.559 19.209 | 24.334 24.173 |

Table 4.43 reveals the respective mean scores of Treatment and Age on Functional ability (30 second chair stand test, chair sit and reach test, arm curl test) of Baptist elderly in the Ibadan metropolis (Base line and 12th Week data) The marginal mean scores for chair sit and reach shows that aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =5.473 had the highest mean score indicating that it had the greatest effect of treatment followed by pedometer based walk early elderliness \bar{x} =3.775 and control group early elderliness group \bar{x} =2.861. Pedometer based late had better mean \bar{x} =4.242, aerobic dance late \bar{x} =4.223 and control late \bar{x} =2.415. Chair sit and stand; aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =16.400 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =13.899. Aerobic dance late had better mean \bar{x} =19.210, pedometer based late \bar{x} =17.002 and control late \bar{x} =14.441. Arm curl; aerobic dance early elderliness \bar{x} =30.289 group had the greatest effect followed by pedometer based early elderliness \bar{x} =25.962 and control group early elderliness \bar{x} =23.046 and control group late elderliness \bar{x} =21.961.

4.4 Discussion of Findings

The purpose of this study was to examine the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability of Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.

The early elderly participants who took part in the study were more than the late elderly participants. Majority of the participants' height ranges between 1.4 and 1.6 meters with a weight range value of 55 kilograms to 69 kilograms. Also, more of the participants were overweight (22 to29.9kg/m2) at the entry level.

Findings from this work show that aerobic dance exercise had an effect on the functional ability of the participants. The post-mean (12thweek) values of the three variables studied under functional ability increased significantly from their entry level. There was 60% significant rise in Chair sit and reach test of the participants which measured the lower back and hamstring muscles. There was 35% improvement in the 30 seconds chair sit and stand test which measured leg strength, core and back muscle and 26% in the arm curl test

which measured the muscles of the upper and lower arms. This corroborates the findings of Iva, Kterina, Petr, Bozena, Dana, Ladislav and Andel (2010) who found chair stand test and chair sit and reach to be significant in their work. This implies that aerobic dance helped to improve the independent day-to-day living of the participants in this study, which is a crucial factor in determining the individual's quality of life.

Also, pedometer based walk had significant effects on the functional ability of the studied participants, there was a 46% increase in the chair sit and reach test which is a measure of lower back and hamstring muscles of the participants, 21% for 30seconds chair sit and stand which measured leg strength, core and back muscle and 18% in the arm curl test which measured the muscles of the upper and lower arm. The implication of this is that pedometer based walk helped to improve lower back and hamstring muscles, leg strength, core and back muscle, muscles, leg strength, core and lower arm of the participants.

Effects of Aerobic Dance and Pedometer-Based Walk on Cardiovascular Parameters of Baptist Elderly Women

It was revealed from the analyses of the study that aerobic dance and pedometer based walk had no significant effects on the cardiovascular parameters; diastolic blood pressure, systolic blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure and rate pressure product of the participants at the 4th week of training. The treatment was not significant at the 4th week of training and this might be because the training intensity at the 4th week was low. For any training to have a significant effects, three things should be considered which are; intensity, duration, and frequency. The intensity of the training was low at the beginning of the training programme and it was increased gradually from the first week through the 12 weeks of training. However, it was deduced from the results that pedometer based walk group had the lowest mean score, showing that it had better effects than aerobic dance group at this stage. This implies that pedometer based walking, although at the 4th week, had no significant effects but still had a far-reaching effects on systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, mean arterial blood pressure and rate pressure product of the participants.

At the 8th week of training, rate pressure product and systolic blood pressure were significant. There was 2% decrease in the systolic blood pressure of the participants at this stage, showing a gradual improvement from the 4th through to the 8th week of training. This is in line with the findings of Kelley and Kelley (2000). They found 2-4% reduction in the systolic blood pressure of their participants in the 6-30 weeks of training. Meanwhile, there was no substantial impact of treatment on mean arterial blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure, but there was a gradual improvement from the 4th week to the 8th week of training as observed from their mean score values. No matter how little the improvement found in these variables, it has a valuable effect in reducing the risk of cardiovascular diseases.

However, at the 12th week of training, all the cardiovascular variables were significant; Diastolic blood pressure, Systolic blood pressure, Mean arterial blood pressure and rate pressure product. This result shows a 3% decrease in the variables from the baseline measurement to 12th week, showing a gradual improvement from the baseline to the 8th week and up to the 12th week. The finding in this study supported the observations reported by Augustine, Memoona, Hasnain and Sinacore, (2007) walking had a positive effect on systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of their study participants. Further support was made by Yoshikazui, Yoko, Sawako, Miwako and Toshikazu, (2008) they observed significant effects of treatment on systolic blood pressure in a study carried out among the aged. Also, Tudor- Locke (2010) concluded in his work that increasing walking steps can improve body mass index and cardiovascular health outcomes of an individual. Corroborating this finding also was the study of Jong, Masahi, Masaki, Noriaki, Harumi, Hyun, Katshuhiko and Yoshio, (2014); they concluded from their findings that 12weeks walking programme comprising low volume physical activity confers cardiovascular related health benefit on older adult. They detected a significant decrease in the systolic blood pressure of their participants at the 12 weeks in relation to the baseline value.

Further findings from Jaime, Alexander, Katerine, Deiber, Monica, Mario and Daghovar, (2016), reported that dance and nutrition education had significant effects on mean arterial blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of hemodynamic and

autonomic status in adults with metabolic syndrome. Furthermore, blood pressure that is, diastolic blood pressure and systolic blood pressure were significant in the effect of an aerobic dance and diet programme on cardiovascular fitness, body composition and weight loss in women (Jerrold, Jennifer, Lee, Kelly, Tien-Ning, Marshall, Gurinder, Shashi, Chinna, Dhanarai, Yami, Cristina, Katrina, Jason, Courtney, Ingrid, Michael, Pratima & Jackie, 2008).

This study shows a substantial impact of treatment on the cardiovascular variables of the participants. This implies that the treatment improved by lowering the amount of pressure on the arteries during contraction of the heart muscle, which is the systolic blood pressure. It also lowers the blood pressure when the heartbeat. The treatment also had a significant impact on the mean arterial blood pressure, which is the impact of the cardiac output and the amount of resistance provided by the blood vessels. Treatment also had effects on the rate pressure product which is the measurement of the amount of stress placed on the cardiac muscle based on the number of times it must beat per minute and the arterial blood pressure it must pump against. It shows the heart's energy demand, which is an excellent indicator of the heart's energy use.

It was deduced from the mean values of the analyses that pedometer based walk not aerobic dance had the greatest effects on the participants mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product, diastolic blood pressure and systolic blood pressure. Research by Harvard medical school and American College of Cardiology found from their multiple studies that walking reduces risk of a cardiovascular event by 31%. They also found out that women who walked at minimum twice a week for at least 40 minutes had up to 25% lower risk of heart failure than the inactive ones. Also, the motivating effect that comes with the use of pedometer encouraged the participants in the group to walk even on days that were not training days, increasing their physical activities level.

Also, it was observed from the study that the effects of treatment gradually increased compared to the baseline. For mean arterial blood pressure, there was 1% decrease from the baseline to the 4th week and 1.1% through the 4th week until the 8th week and 1.1% for the 8th to the 12th week.For rate pressure product, there was 1.3% decrease from

baseline to 4th week, 1.4% from 4th week to 8th week and 0.2% from 8th week to 12th week. Systolic blood pressure had 2% decrease from baseline to 4th week, 1% decrease from 4th week to 8th week and 1% from 8th week to 12th week. This result shows that treatment had a gradual increase or improvement from baseline to 8th week of training, but from the 8th to the 12th week the effects plateau. In summary, aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk have significant main effect on the cardiovascular parameters of the elderly women studied and these findings were supported by other researches cited.

Effects of Aerobic Dance and Pedometer-Based Walk on Body Composition of Baptist Elderly Women

This study also discovered there was a notable main outcome of intervention on the participants' fat mass and body mass index throughout the 12-week training program. The participants experienced a gradual decrease in their fat mass and body mass index throughout the 12weeks. This result tallies with the findings of Evrim, Fatma, and Oktay, (2011) that aerobic dance exercise at a moderate intensity and duration improves physical fitness and decreases body fat percentage of sedentary women. Further support was the work of Fatma, (2011) who found significant differences in middle-aged sedentary obese women weight, body mass index and fat percentage. Consequently, Marjan, Abdossaleh and Sayeed, (2016), observed in their study that zumba dance, aerobic dance, had a significant effect on decreasing women body fat percentage and body mass index.

Also in the work of Yasemin, Secil and Zekeriya, (2014), pedometer based walks resulted in significant decrease in weight and body mass index of obese women. Likewise, Tudor, (2010), maintained that step count (pedometer based walk) improved body mass index and cardiovascular outcomes. This study found 3% decrease in the fat mass and body mass index of the participants throughout the 12weeks of training. For body fat mass, the women experienced 1% decrease from the baseline up till 4th week, 2% through the 4th week up to the 8th week and 0.3% for the 8th week to the 12th week. Body mass index, there was 1% decrease from the baseline to the 4th week, 1.4% from the 4th to the 8th week and 0.4% from the 8th to the 12th week. It was also observed that the effects of treatment increase gradually from the baseline to the 4th and 8th weeks but the effects decreases from the 8th week to the 12th week.

Studies (Ferraro, Muehlenkamp, Painter, Wasson, Hager, & Hoverson, 2008) revealed that older people may have nearly one-third extra fat compared to when they were younger. This increase in body fat during aging is caused by reduced physical activity, an increase in inadequate diet, and a decrease in the ability of the body to burn fat. Physically active elderly has statistically significant smaller amount of body fat to their counter-part who are inactive. The result that physical activity like pedometer based walking and aerobic dance had significant effects in reducing the body fat and body mass index of the elderly women, which invariably helps in decreasing the risk of obesity, type 2 diabetes, heart and blood vessel diseases. Furthermore, from the result it was noted that aerobic dance exercise had the lowest mean score value, showing that it had a better effect than pedometer based walk on the participants' fat mass and body mass index. This could be traceable to a higher intensity level of aerobic dance exercise with a corresponding higher level of calories burnt. Although the intensity level of the pedometer based walk increased as the training days progressed.

This study found no significant main effect of treatment on waist to hip ratio and fat-free mass of the participants throughout the 12 weeks of training. This result supports the findings of Goran and Poehlman, (1992), they observed a gained 0.85(+)(-) 1.01kg of fat-free mass over 8weeks of training in their elderly subjects but they explained that the increase was in total body water not on the mass of mineral or protein in the body. Also, in some selected intervention studies, it was concluded that aerobic exercise reduces fat mass by 0.4-3.2kg in women from 55years and over but there were no effects on fat-free mass (Toth, Beckett & Poehlman, 1999).

Although treatments were not significant, from the analyses, there was a little effect of treatment on FFM and W/H; it was deduced from the mean score of the participants that there was a minor improvement from the 4th to the 12th week of training. Waist to hip ratio determines how much of fat is stored in the waist, hips and buttocks. It tells if an individual is overweight and prone to health risk. The mean score value from this work

revealed that aerobic dance had a better effect than pedometer based walk on the participants' FFM and W/H. In summary aerobic dance and pedometer-based walk had a significant main effect on the body composition of the baptist elderly women studied which can be generalise to the general population.

Effects of Aerobic Dance and Pedometer-based Walk on Functional Ability of Baptist Elderly Women

The study also discovered that treatment was effective on all of the functional abilities investigated in this work. Chair sit and reach which measures lower back and hamstring muscles, 30secs chair sit and stand test measured leg strength, core and back muscle and body arm curl which measured muscles of the upper and lower arm of the participants in this study gradually increased from the baseline though the 4th week to the 12th week of training. This study is in line with an earlier study of Iva, Katerina, Hana, Petr, Bozena, Dana, Ladislav and Ross, (2010), where traditional dance significantly improved chair sit and stand and chair sit and reach test of institutionalized older adult. Further support was the work of Styliani, Vasiliki, Olympia and Vasiliki,2019; Harran, Khawla and Wafa,2015, they reported that aerobic exercise had significant effects on the functional ability of the elderly by improving chair sit and stand, chair sit and reach and arm curl.

Also supporting these findings is the work of Angela, Mike, Michael, Wai, Lancaster and Cindy, (2004) where pedometer based walk increase the lower body strength of the elderly through chair sit and reach and chair sit and stand test. Also, an increase was observed in the upper body strength, which was brought about by body arm curl. Furthermore, in a randomized controlled trial, walking was found to induce gains in cardio-respiratory fitness in a larger clinical relevance while dancing to lower body muscle power. They also came up with these finding that engaging in either dancing or walking increase level of physical activity. Also, dancing and walking are both effective in improving cardiovascular and fall risk associated factors in healthy older women. (Josianne, Juliano, Thiago, Rodrigo, Francesco, Gabriela, Joaovargas, Rafael, Rochelle, Ronei, Mauricio & Alvaro, 2018)

Aerobic dance and pedometer based walk from this work improved the functional ability of the elderly women and this lead to a more or better independent life for the elderly women. The treatment helped in improving the lower body strength of the participants. Their legs are strengthened which will be used in stairs climbing and walking, this will also help to reduce risk of fall. The intervention further helped to increase lower body strength, it helps increase lower back and hamstring flexibility, which will help in lower back pain. Upper body strength was also increased, which will be needed for day-to-day activities, aid in lifting objects, carrying of grandchildren, and many other things that help in daily living activity. Further, the analyses show that aerobic dance had the greatest effect on the functional ability of the participants than on a pedometer- based walk.

This study shows, 26% increase from the baseline measurement to the 4th week, 25% from 4th week to the 8th and 17% from the 8th to the 12th week of training for the participants' chair sit and reach test. There was a 52% increase from the baseline to the 12th week of training. Chair sit and stand the test of the participants increased from the baseline to the 4th week by 8%, from 4th to 8th week by 10% and 12% from 8th to 12week of training. There was a 27% increase from baseline to the 12th week of training. For the body arm curl of the participants, there was a 7% increase from the baseline reaching the 4th week, 9% through the 4th up to the 8th week and 7% from the 8th till the 12th week of training. There was 21% increase from the baseline to the 12th week of training. It was observed in this study that treatment was significant throughout the 12 weeks training but its effect gradually decrease for chair sit and reach and arm curl test but there was a progressive increase in the effect of treatment on chair sit and stand test.

Effects of Age on Cardiovascular Parameters of Baptist Elderly Women

Finding from this work reviews that there was no notable major effects of age(early elderliness and late elderliness) on mean arterial blood pressure, rate pressure product, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure throughout the 12 weeks of training. This might be because at this stage, there were no major differences in the stages of the elderly studied. Women in this stage of early elderlinesss in this study were from 55 years old and they were already experiencing some things in similar with the women in the late

elderliness stage, such as menopause, physiological and functional decline, hence, there was no significant difference within these elderliness stages studied. Future studies could look into other age bracket not included in this study. However, it was discovered from the mean scores value that early elderliness did better than their late elderliness counterpart, this study supported the findings of Jayaram, and Srikanth, (2013), they assess the effect of age, gender and body mass index on different cardiovascular parameters on male and female individuals between the ages of 20-50 years. The participants were segregated into three groups based on age and their results shows a significant increase in BMI, SBP, DBP and CO as the age advances in both the male and female participants, indicating that the participants in the younger group did better than the older group.

Effect of Age on Body Composition of Baptist Elderly Women

The result from the analyses of this work show no significant main effects of age(early elderliness and late elderliness) on body composition (BMI, FFM, FM, W/H) of the participants. However, it can be deduced from the mean score value of the participants that the early elderliness did better than the participants in the late elderliness group for all the variables except for waist to hip ratio, where participants in the late elderliness outperformed the early elderliness. This corroborate the findings of Lopes, Costa, Soares, Kaiser, Rosa, Santos, Silva, Dias, Lopes, Zanatta1, Barros, Silva, and Ammar, (2021), in their research work relation between Age and Body Composition of Institutionalizined Fragiles Elderly Women, in which they concluded that with age advancement there is a reduction in body composition parameters of the elderly. They also found a more significant result from the youngest group (elderly women) to the older elderly group in their study. Also,Woolf, Reese, Mason, Beaird, Tudor-locke and Vaughan (2008), examined RMR across the life cycle of women, RMR adjusted for FFM was significantly higher in young (20-30years) and middle aged (40-50years) women compared with the older women.

Effect of Age on Functional Ability of Baptist Elderly Women

The findings of this work on significant main effects of age on functional ability (Chair sit and reach, Arm curl, Chair sit and stand body composition) of elderly women in Ibadan

metropolis were not significant. However, it was observed from the mean score that participants in the early elderliness stage did better than the late elderliness group. Also, a progressive improvement was observed in the mean score value of the participants from the baseline to the 12th week of training. More research work is needed in this area because there are dearth of information available.

Interaction Effect of Treatment and Age on Cardiovascular Parameters of Baptist Elderly Women

The interaction effect of treatment and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on cardiovascular parameters (HR, MABP, RPP) of the women was not significant. However, it could be observed from the mean score a progressive increase from the baseline to the 12th week of training.

Interaction Effect of Treatment and Age On Body Composition of Baptist Elderly Women

The interaction effect of treatment and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on body composition (Body Mass Index, fat-free mass, fat mass, waist-hip ratio) of the participants was not significant. However, it could be observed from the mean score a progressive increase from the baseline to the 12th week of training.

Interaction Effect of Treatment and Age on Functional Ability of Baptist Elderly Women

The interaction effect of treatment and age (early elderliness and late elderliness) on functional ability (Chair sit and reach, Arm curl) of the participants was not significant but it was significant on chair sit and stand at the twelveth week of training. Although the result was not significant, the mean score values of the variables studied shows progressive increase from the baseline to the 12th week of training.

CHAPTER FIVE

SUMMARY, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This chapter presents the summary, conclusion, and recommendations for the study.

5.1 Summary

The study examined the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk on cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of the elderly in Ibadan metropolis. Ageing comes with physiological and functional decline and women experiences this decline faster than their male counter-parts and this is because of their physiological makeup. The importance of exercise to improve the physiological and functional ability of the elderly cannot be over-emphasized, especially because of the need for the elderly to perform their day-to-day activities with little or no support. Also, they need to maintain a healthy body composition and cardiovascular functioning.

Although much is known of the importance of exercise but research has shown that most people do not get involved enough in it, especially the elderly. The study hypothesized that participation in aerobic dance and pedometer based walk have a significant effects on the participant cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability. Two research questions were answered and nine hypotheses were formulated and tested at 0.5 level of significance.

Relevant literature were reviewed under the variables of the study. The independent variables of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk exercise were the treatments manipulated on the dependent variables of cardiovascular parameters, body composition, and functional ability. There was a moderating variable of stage of elderliness (early and late) used in this study. The theoretical framework for the study was programmed theory of aging. There were three participating groups for the study, two experimental and a

control group. Pretest-posttest control group experimental research design involving time series was used, adopting the 3x2 factorial matrix. Data for the work were analyzed using descriptive statistics of range, mean and standard deviation, while inferential statistic of repeated analysis of Mancova were used to test the hypotheses.

Results from this work revealed that aerobic dance and pedometer based walk had significant effects on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of the elderly women. Also, the result shows that treatment and age were not significant. The interaction effects of treatment and age were not also significant.

5.2 Conclusion

From the study, the following conclusions were drawn;

- Aerobic dance exercise had a significant effect on mean arterial blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of the elderly Baptist women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- Pedometer based walk had a significant effect on mean arterial blood pressure, systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure of the elderly Baptist women in the Ibadan metropolis. systolic blood pressure was significant from the 8th week.
- 3. Pedometer based walk exercise had greater effect than aerobic dance on the cardiovascular parameters of the participants studied.
- 4. Twelve weeks of aerobic dance had better effect on fat mass and body mass index of the Baptist elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 5. The effects of treatment on the body composition of the participants show from their mean score value that aerobic dance exercise had better effect than pedometer based walk
- 6. Twelve weeks of aerobic dance had a significant effect on the elderly women in Ibadan metropolis lower back and hamstring muscles through the use of the chair sit and reach test. Leg strength, core and back muscle through chair sit and stand test. Muscles of the upper and lower arm using arm curl test.

- 7. Twelve weeks of pedometer based walk had a significant effect on lower back and hamstring muscles through the use of the chair sit and reach test. Leg strength, core and back muscle through chair sit and stand test. Muscles of the upper and lower arm using arm curl test of the elderly women in the Ibadan metropolis.
- 8. It was observed from the mean score value of the analyses that aerobic dance had the highest mean score value and therefore had a better effect on the participants lower back and hamstring muscles, Leg strength, core and back muscle, muscles of the upper and lower arm.
- 9. Age of elderly was seen not to have a significant effect on treatment but from the observation made from the mean score, early elderly had the greatest impact of treatment.
- 10. The interaction effect of treatment and age was found not to be significant.
- 11. Pedometer based walk had significant effects on the functional ability of the participants.
- 12. Aerobic dance had significant effects on the functional ability of the participants.

5.3 **Recommendations**

Based on the findings of this study, the following recommendations were made:

- 1. Pedometer based walk exercise should be adapted into the daily routine of the elderly, especially for its significant effects on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of the elderly.
- 2. Elderly women should be encouraged to participate in aerobic dance as daily or routine exercise because of its benefit to physiological and daily living activity of the elderly.
- 3. The combination of pedometer based walk and aerobic dance exercise can serve as adjunct to the conventional form of exercise for an elderly who wants to maintain physiological and functional ability since they are easy and fun motivated physical activities.
- 4. Pedometer based walk should be recommended for elderly who need a self-monitor and feedback physical activity. Since pedometer is simple to use and self-monitor device which gives feedback on one's daily step count.

5.4 Contributions to knowledge

This research findings have added to the existing body of knowledge in the following areas:

- 1. Both pedometer based walk and aerobic dance exercise improved the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of the elderly.
- 2. This work has established that pedometer based walk had a better effect on cardiovascular parameters of the elderly than aerobic dance exercise
- 3. This study also confirmed that aerobic dance exercise is more efficacious on body composition and functional ability than pedometer based walk
- 4. This study established that both treatments are better with elderly that are within the age bracket of 55-65 years.

5.5 Suggestions for Further Study

- 1. Further study should be carried out using both male and female so that effect can be compared on gender.
- 2. Further study can look into combining pedometer based walk exercise group with aerobic dance exercise group to determine their combined effects.
- 3. Other variables can also be considered in future study.
- 4. This study can also be carried out on other population.
- 5. Further study can look into the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer based walk on waist-hip ratio and fat-free mass in other to prove or contradict the findings of this work

REFERENCES

- Activities of Daily Living Evaluation." Encyclopedia of Nursing and Allied Health. ed. Kristine Krapp. Gale Group, Inc., 2002. eNotes.com. 2006. Enotes Nursing Encyclopedia Accessed on: 11 Oct, 2007.
- Adewale, I., Suleiman, M., Adetoyeje, y. and Babatunde, O. 2017. Patterns of Objectively Assessed Physical Activity and Sedentary Time: Are Nigerian Health Professional Students Complying with Public Health Guidelines? PL.S ONE 12(12): eo190124. Doi: 10.1371.
- Aerobic dance. Georgia state university. Retrieved January 15, 2021, from 1997. http://www2.gsu.edu/wwwfit/aerobicd.html/guidelines/.
- Ahmad, M. and Asyraf Rosli, M. 2015. Effects of Aerobic Dance on Cardiovascular Level and Body Weight among Women. World Academy of Science, *Engineering and Technology International Journal of Sport and Health Sciences*. 9 (12).
- American journal of clinical nutrition. Gallagher, Heymsfield, Heo, Jebb, Murgatroyd, Sakamoto; Health percentage of body fat ranges: an approach for developing guidelines based on body mass index 2000:72-694-701.
- Angela, Y. L., Mike, K. C., Michael, A., Wai, C. S., Lancaster, B. J., and Cindy, L. k. 2004. Walking in the High-Risk City: A Health Enhancement and Pedometer-Determined Ambulatory (HEPA) Program In Hung Kong Clinical Interventions in Aging. 2014:9 1343-1352.
- Augustine, J., Memoona, H. and James, M. 2007. Impact of exercise (walking) on blood Pressure levels in African American adults with newly diagnosed hypertension. Ethnicity and Disease, 17.3:503-7. PMID: 17985505.
- Banfi, B., Tirone, F., Durussel, I., Krisz, J., Moskowa, P., Molnar, G., Krause, K., Cox,J. 2005. Mechanism of Ca2+ activation of the NADPH Oxidase 5 (NOX5). J. Biol. Chem. 279:18583-18591.
- Benjamin, E., Larson, M. and Keyes, M. 2004. "Clinical correlates and heritability of flow mediated dilation in the community: the Framingham Heart Study," *Circulation*, 109.5, 613–619.

- Bookman, A., Harrington, M., Pass, L., and Reisner, E. (2007). Family Caregiver Hand book. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Bull, F., and Bauman, A., 2011. Physical inactivity: The "Cinderella risk factor for noncommunicable disease prevention, journal of health communication, 16: sup2, 13-26, doi: 10.1080/10810730.2011.601226.
- Chutimakul, L., Sukonthasab, S., Kritpet, T. and Vannalee, C. 2018. Effect of modified Khon dance performance on functional fitness in older Thai persons, Journal of Health Research. 32 (6). 432-439. https://doi.org/10.1108/JHR-05-2018-0009.
- Clarkson, P., Montgomery, H. and Mullen, M. 1999. "Exercise training enhances endothelial function in young men," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 33(5), 1379–1385.
- Douka, S., Zilidou, V., Lilou, O., and Manou, V. 2019. Traditional Dance Improves the Physical Fitness and Well-Being of the Elderly. DOI: 10.3389/fnagi.2019.00075.
- Dunn, A., Anderson, R. and Jakicic, J. 1998. Lifestyle physical activity interventions: History, short and long term effect and recommendation. *America Journal of preventive medicine*. 15, 398-412.
- Elaine, M., Marie, H. and Janne, B. 2010. Walking-the first steps in cardiovascular disease prevention. Curr opin cardiol.2010 sep;25(5):490-496.
- Evrim, C., Fatima, A., Halil, T. and Oktay, C. 2011. Effects of aerobic dance exercise on body composition changes associated with weight change in sedentary women.
- Ezra, A. 2007. Effects of Aerobic Dance on Selected Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors of Overweight/Obese Nigerian Adults Department of Physical and Health Education Ahmadu Bello University, Zara Nigeria.
- Fatma, A. 2011. International Sport med Journal, 12(4), 160-168.
- Ferraro, F. R., Muehlenkamp, J., Painter, A., Wasson, K., Hager, T. and Hoverson, F., 2008. Aging, body image, and body shape. *The journal of general psychology*. 135(4): 379-392.
- Fiatarone-Singh, M. 2002. Exercise comes of age: Rationale and recommendations for a geriatric exercise prescription. *The Journals of Gerontology.Series A*, *Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 57(5), M262–M282.

- Fried, L. 2003. Relationships between performance measures and self-report: Examples from the Women's Health and Aging Studies. Presented at the National Institute on Aging Behavioral and Social Research Physical Performance Protocols Meeting, December 12, 2003, in Bethesda, MD.
- Furukawa, K., Kawa, M., Miyashita, N., K. and Kusukawa, R. 2003. Effects of an Off-Site Walking Program on Energy Expenditure, Serum Lipids, and Glucose Metabolism in Middle-Aged. 5461.
- Goldsmith T. Modern evolutionary mechanics theories and resolving the programmed/non-programmed aging controversy. Biochemistry (Mosc). 2014; 79 (10): 1049 55.
- Gorman, N. 2022. Circulatory (Cardiovascular) System. <u>www.kenhub.com</u>. Acesssd on: 25 March, 2023.
- Goran, M. and Poehlman, E. 1992. Endurance training does not enhance total energy expenditure in healthly elderly persons. Am j physiol. 1992 nov;263(5pt1):E950=7.doi:1152/ajpendo.1992.263.5. E950. PMID:1443128.
- Guidetti, L., Emerenziani, G., Gallotta, M. and Baldari, C. 2007. Effect of warm up on energy cost and energy sources of a ballet dance exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology*, *99*(3), 275–281.
- Guralnik, J. and Ferrucci, L. 2003. Assessing the building blocks of function: Utilizing measures of functional limitation. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 25, 112-121.
- Hambrecht, R., Fiehn, E. and Weigl, C. (1998). Regular physical exercise corrects endothelial dysfunction and improves exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Circulation, 98 (24), 2709–2715.
- Harran, A., Khawla, Y. and Wafa, I. 2015. Exercises Responses of 60-69 years on the senior fitness test in Jordan compared to US norms. Asian social science;11(24).
- Harvard health publishing, Harvard medical school. Updated 2018 www.health.harvard.edu.
- Hess, B. 1999. Gender and Aging: The Demographic Parameters, in I. Galsee and J. Hendricks. (New york: bay wood publishing co., 1992).

- Heyward, V. 2002. Advanced fitness assessment and exercise prescription. Human kinetics.
- Hockey, R. V. 1993. Physical fitness: The pathway to healthful living. (8thed). St Louis, McGraw, Hill.
- Hultquist, C., Albright, C. and Thompson, D. 2005. Comparison of walking Recommendations in previously inactive women. Medicine and science in sports and exercise, 37, 676-683.
- Howley, E. and Franks, B. 2007. *Fitness Professional's Handbook 5th ed.* Champaign: Human Kinetics.
- Iva, H., Katerina, M., Hana, V., Petr, V., Bozena, J., Dana H., Ladislav, V. and Ross, A. 2010. Effect Of The Exercise Dance For Seniors (EXDASE) Program On Lower-Body Functioning Among Institutionalizes Older Adult. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 22(1), 106-119.
- Iwane, M., Arita, M., Tomimoto, S., Satani, O., Matsumoto, M., Miyashita, K., Nishio and I. 2000. Walking 10,000 Steps/Day or More Reduces Blood Pressure and Sympathetic Nerve Activity in Mild Essential Hypertension. Hypertens Res., 23(6): 573-580.
- Jaime, G., Alexandra, P., Katerine, V., Deiber, P., Monica, A., Mario, Q. and Daghovar, A. 2016. Effects of dancing and nutrition education on hemodynamic and autonomic status in adults with metabolic syndrome: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Rev. Colombcardiol, 2016 ;(6): 467-478.
- Jaywant, P. 2013. Effect of aerobic dance on the body fat distribution and cardiovascular endurance in middle aged women. Journal of exercise and physiotherapy. 9(1).
- Jerrold, P., Jennifer, B., Lee, B., Kelly, C., Tien-Ning, Y., Marshall, L., Gurinder, B., Shashi, G., Chinna, R., Dhanarai, V., Yami, K., Cristina, B., Katrina, B., Jason, C., Courtney, E., Ingrid, G., Michael, H., Pratima, V. and Jackie, B. 2008. Effect of an Aerobic Dance and Diet Program on Cardiovascular Fitness, Body Composition and Weight and Loss in Women. *Journal of Applied Research*, 8(3).

- Jong-Hwan, P., Masahi, M., Masaki, T., Noriaki, K., Harumi, H., Hyun-Shik, K., Katshuhiko, S. and Yoshio, N. 2014. Low-Volume Walking Program Improves Cardiovascular-Related Health in Order Adults. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine*. 13, 624-631.
- Josianne, R, Juliano, B., Thiago, R. R., Rodrigo, C. O., Francesco, P., Gabriela, C. S., Joao, V., Rafaelgrazioli, R., Ronei, S. P., Mauricio, k., Alvaro, and Reischak-Oliveira. 2018. Effects of dancing compared to walking on cardiovascular risk and functional capacity of older women: A randomized controlled trial. 114, 67-77.
- Jour, Lisa, S., Susan, D., Nigel, C., Terry, D., and Deborah, T. 2007. Reliability of pedometer data in samples of youth and older women. *The international journal of behavioral nutrition and physical activity*. *4. Doi:10.1186/1479-5868-4-4*.
- Judge, J. 2003. Balance training to maintain mobility and prevent disability. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 25(3, Suppl. 2) 150–156.
- Kelley, G. and Kelley, K. 2000. Progressive Resistance Exercise and Resting Blood Pressure: A Meta-Anaysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Hypertension, 35, 838-843.
- Keogh, J., Morrison, S. and Barrett, R. 2007. Strength training improves the tri-digit finger pinch force control of older adults. Arch phys med rehabil.
- Kimura, K. and Hozumi, N. 2012. Investigating the acute effect of an aerobic dance exercise program on neuro-cognitive function in the elderly. Psychol. Sport Exerc., 13(5):623-9.
- Kosta, E. 2013. Make every step count Peking, 16, 54-61,100-101.
- Kowal, Paul; Peachey and Karen. 2001. Indicators for the Minimum Data Set Project on Ageing: Acritical Review in Sub-saharan Africa. World Health Organization (report). P.9. Archived(pdf) frpm the Original on 8 December 2021. Acessed on : 23 April, 2022.
- Kravitz, L. and Heyward, V. 2002. Getting a Grip On Body Composition. <u>www.unm.edu</u>. Accessed on: 10 Febuary, 2023.

- Krishnamoorthi, C., Kodeeswaran, N., Senthil Kumaran, S., and Abdhul Halik, A. 2021. Effect of aerobic dance training on body composition and cardio respiratory endurance among obese. *International Journal of Yogic, Human Movement and Sports Sciences 2021; 6(1): 143-145.*
- Lee, I., Shiroma, E., Lobelo, F., Puska, P., Blair, S. and Katzmarzyk, P. 2012. Effect of physical inactivity on major non-communicable diseases worldwide: an analysis of burden of disease and life expectancy. 380:219-229.
- Lima, M. and Vieira, A. 2007. Ballroom dance as therapy for the elderly in Brazil. *American Journal of Dance Therapy*, 29(2), 129–142.
- Lin, C., Su, F., and Wu, H. 2005. Ankle biomechanics of ballet dancers in *releveen pointe* dance. *Research in Sports Medicine*, *13*(1), 23–35.
- Liu-Ambrose, T., Khan, K., Eng, J., Janssen, P., Lord, S., and McKay, H. 2004.
 Resistance and agility training reduce fall risk in women aged 75 to 85 with low bone mass: A 6-month randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52(5), 657–665.
- Liu-Ambrose, T., Khan, K., Eng, J., Lord, S., and McKay, H. 2004. Balance condence improves with resistance or agility training. Increase is not correlated with objective changes in fall risk and physical abilities. Gerontology, 50(6), 373–382.
- Longue, B., 1991. Taking Charge: Death Control as an Emergent Women, in Journal of Women and Aging, 17(4) 97-121.
- Lopes, C., Costa, M., Soares, A., Kaiser, S., Rosa, L., Santos, D., Silva, P., Dias, T.,
 Lopes, E., Zanatta, L., Barros, V., Silva, H., and Ammar, Y. 2021. Relation between
 Age and Body Composition of Institutionalized Fragiles Elderly Women. *International Journal of Advanced Engineering Research and Science (IJAERS)* 8(5).
- Lovering, C., 2021. The Human Body Map> Circulatory System. <u>www.healthline.com</u>. Accessed on: 20 January, 2022.
- Marjan, H., Abdossaleh, Z. and Sayeed, A. 2016. Effect of 8-week Zumba training on overweight women's body composition.

- Marques, E., Carvalho, J., Pizarro, A., Wanderlay, F. and Mot, J. 2011. The Influence of Physical Activity, Body Composition, and Lower Extremity Strength on Walking Ability. Motor Control, 2011, 15, 494-506.
- Meeks. L. 2016. The Effects of Pedometer-Metered Walking on Body Composition, Waist-to-hip ratio, Blood Pressure, Blood Glucose, and Diet Choices in College-Aged Participants-a Pilot.
- Milanovic, Z., Pantelic, S. and Trajkovic, N. 2013. Age related decrease in physical activity and functional fitness among elderly men and women. 8: 549-556.
- Mills, K., Stewart, A., Sepsis, P., and King, A. 1997. Consideration of older adults' Preferences for format of physical activity. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*, 5, 50–5.
- Modified Topend Sports 2006; the full fitness test as an index of fitness in the elderly medical rehabilitation.
- National cholesterol education program (NCEP) expert panel on detection evaluation, and treatment of high blood cholesterol in adults(Adult treatment panel III) final report. circulation. 2002 December 17;106(25):3143-421. PMID:12485966.
- Octaviana, R., Hidayatullah, M., and Kristiyanto, A.2020. Effect of low-impact aerobic dance and zumba exercises on body fat percentage in obese women. Malaysian Journal of Public Health Medicine 2020, Vol. 20 (1): 160-166.
- Okuneye, R., Adeogun, J., and Ismail, I.2010. The Effects of a Six-Week Aerobic Dance Programme on Selected Fitness Components and Waist-Hip-Ratio in Adult Males. *Sierra Leone Journal of Biomedical Research*. 2(1), 17-22.
- Olvera, A. 2008 "Cultural Dance and Health: A Review of the Literature", Am J Health Educ, 39(6): 353-359.
- Oluwatoyosi, O., Adetipe, T. and Sunday, A. 2016. Pedometer-Determined Physical Activity Profile of Healthcare Professionals in a Nigerian Tertiary Hospital. *Journal* of The Nigeria Medical Association (Pubmed) (Google) Niger Med J, 57 (2): 99-103.

- Outayanik, B., Carvalho, J., Seabra, A., Rosenberg, E., Krabuanrat, C., Chalermputipong, S., Suwankan, S., Sirisopon, N., Rachrujithong, P., Thanak, W., Sangwipark, P. 2017. Effects of a Physical Activity Intervention Program on Nutritional Status and Health-Related Physical Fitness in Thai Older Adults: Pilot Study. *Asian Journal of Sports Medicine*. DOI: 10.5812/asjsm.37508.
- Pantelic, S., Milanovic, Z., Sporis, G. and Stojanovic-tosic, J. 2013. Effects of a twelveweek aerobic dance exercises on body compositions parameters in young women. Int. J. Morphol., 31(4):1243-1250, 2013.
- PLoS Med 16(6): e1002836. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1002836.
- Radmila, K., Ratomir, D., Durdica, M. and Milena, M. 2006. Changes in the cardiovascular fitness and body composition of women under the influence of the aerobic dance. 4(1): 59-71.
- Ratini, M. 2021. What is Body Composition? <u>www.webmd.com</u>. Accessed on: 03 May, 2022.
- Reese, W., Beaird, M., Tudor-Locke, C., and Vaughan, L. 2008. Body composition changes with aging: the cause or the result of alterationsin metabolic rate and micronutrient oxidation? JAM Diet Assoc. 2008;108:948-59.
- Reuben, D. 2003. Performance-based measures of physical function: Concepts and roles. Presented at the National Institute on Aging Behavioral and Social Research PhysicalPerformance Protocols Meeting, December 12, 2003, in Bethesda, MD.
- Rifat, D., Haluk, S., Sahin I. and Hakan, Y. 2013. The effect of eight-week step-aerobic exercise programs on flexibility and body composition of sedentary women. Science, movement and health, 13(2), 712-717.
- Roley S, DeLany, J. and Barrows C. 2008. "Occupational therapy practice framework: domain & practice, 2nd edition". Am J.Occup Ther.62(6):625–83. doi:10. 5014/ajot.62.6.625.PMID19024744. Archived from the original on 2014-04-13.
- Safrit, M. and Wood, T. 1995. Introduction to measurement in physical education and exercise 3rd ed. USA, CV Mosby Co. ltd.
- Salts J., and Saelens, B. 2000. Assessment of physical activity by self-report Status, limitations, and future directions. Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport 71(2),1 -14.

Saunders, W. B. 1995. Structure and Function in Man. 4th ed. 331-405.

- Schlicht, J., Camaione, D. and Owen, S. 2001. Effect of intense strength training on standing balance, walking speed, and sit-to-stand performance in older adults. J Gerontol A Biol sci med sci.
- Schneider, P., Crouter, S. and Bassett, D. 2004. Pedometer measures of free-living physical Activity: comparison of13 models. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 36(2):331-5.
- Susan, J. 2011. Never say die (vintage, 2011)12.
- Sternfeld, B., Ngo, L., Satariano, W., and Tager, I. 2002. Associations of body Composition with physical performance and self-reported functional limitation in Elderly men and women. *Am J Epidemiology*, 156, 110-121.
- Stylian, D., Vasiliki, Z., Olympia, L. and Vasiliki, M. 2019. Traditional Dance Improves the Physical Fitness and Well-Being of the Elderly Https:// doi.org//0.3389/fnagi 2019.00075.
- Sugiura, H., Kajima, K., Mirbod, S., Iwata, H. and Matsuoka, T. 2002. Effects of longterm moderate exercise and increase in number of daily steps on serum lipids in women: randomized controlled trial. BMC Women's Health.2:3.
- Sunita, C., Jayant, K., Kamla, C., Sonika, C. and Raghuveer, C. 2015. In the Effect of Aerobic Exercise on Cardiovascular Parameters in Untrained and trained subjects.
- Swartz, A., Strath, S., Bassett, D., Moore, M., Redwine, B., Groer, M. and Thompson, D. 2003. Increasing daily walking improves glucose tolerance in overweight women. Prev. Med., 37: 356-362.8.
- Third Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP), "Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III) final report," *Circulation*, 106, 3143–3121, 2002.
- Toth, M., Beckett, T. and Poehlman, E. 1999. Physical activity and the progressive change in body composition with aging: current evidence and research issues. Med.sci. sports exerc. (31)11, suppl., pp. s590-s596, 1999 (medicine and science in sports and exercise).
- Tudor-Locke, C. Steps to better cardiovascular health: how many steps does it take to achieve good health and how confident are we in this number? CurrCardiovasc Risk Rep.2010;4(4):271-6.http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12170-010-0109-5. PMid:20672110.

- Tudor-Locke, C. and Bassett JR. 2004. How many steps/day are enough? Preliminary pedometer indices for public Healthy. Review Sports Med., 34(1):1-8.
- Tudor-Locke, C. 2002. Taking Steps Toward Increased Physical Activity: Using Pedometers to Measure and Motivate. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Res. Digest., 3(17): 1-8.
- Tudor-Locke C, Ainsworth, B., Thompson, R. and Mathews, C. 2002. Comparison of pedometer and accelerometer measures of free-living physical activity. Med sci sports exerc.2002 Dec; 34(12):2045-51.
- Tudor-Locke, C, and Myers, A. 20011. Methatological considerations for researchers and practitioners using pedometers to measure physical (ambulatory) activity. Research Ourteny for Erercise and Sport 77)1),1 -12.
- Tudor-Locke, C., Ainsworth, B., Whitt, M., Thompson, R., Addy, C. and Jones, D., 2001.
 The relationship between pedometer-determined ambulatory activity and body composition variables. *International journal of obesity*, 25, 1571-1578. *Doi*;10.1038/sj.ijo.0801783
- United Nations 2002 Report of the Second World Assembly on Ageing UN, New York.
- Wanderley, F., Oliveira1, J., Mota, J. and Carvalho, J. Effects of a Moderate-intensity
 Walking Program on Blood Pressure, Body Composition and Functional Fitness in
 Older Women: results of a pilot study. Research Centre in Physical Activity, Health
 and Leisure, Faculty of Sport Sciences, University of Porto, Portugal. Arch Exerc
 Health Dis 1 (2):50-57.
- Weinberg, R. and Gould, D. 2007. Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology. (4thed). Human Kinetics, Champaign, IL 2007.
- Westerterp, K. 2000. Daily physical activity and aging. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab care. 3(6): 485-488.
- Welk, G., Differding, J. and Thompson, R. 2000. The utility of the digi- walker step counter to assess daily physical activity patterns. Med. Sci. sports exerc., 32(9), 481-488.
- Wilde, B., Sidman, C. and Corbin, C. 2001. A 10,000 step count as a physical activity target for sedentary women. Research Ousteny for Exercise and Sport, 72(4), 411-414.

- Willcox, S., King, A., Brassington, G., and Ahn, D. 1999. Physical activity preferences of middle aged and older adults: A community analysis journal of aging and physical activity. (7) 386-399.
- Williams, Brie (2014). "Consideration of Function and Functional Decline". Current Diagnosis and Treatment: Geriatrics, Second Edition. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. pp. 3–4. ISBN 978-0-07-179208-0.
- Williams, C. 2011. Current Diagnosis and Treatment in Family Medicine,39. Healthy Aging and Assessing Older Adults. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Wilmore, J. and Costill, D. 1995. Physiology of sport and exercise 2nd ed. Champaign: Human Kinetics.
- World Health Organization: Global recommendations on physical activity for health. 2010, Geneva: World Health organization.
- World Health Report 2006.Working Together For Health. Statistical Annex. Geneva, World Health Organization, 2006.
- Yasemin, C., Secil, M. and Zekeriya, A. 2014. The effect of pedometer use on physical activity and body weight inobese women.
- Yoshikazu, Y., Yoko, T., Sawako, H, Miwako, W. and Toshikazy, Y. 2008. The Effects of Walking with Pedometer on Quality of Life and Various Symptoms and Issues Relating to Aging Anti-Aging Medicine 5910: 22-29.
- yvonne, W. and Michael, C. 2010.Validity and reliability of omron hj-005 pedometer in quantifying field-based physical activity among singaporean children. sport science and studies in asia, 23-42 https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814304092_0002.

Appendix I

Training Programme

Week 1 and 2

Group 1 (Aerobic Dance)

The Aerobic Dance Used the Following Activities as Rhythm

Week 1 and 2 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|---|-----------|
| Warm up: jogging on the spot,side kick, | 10minutes |
| arm circle, should erpress, walking | |
| Hip rolls,AB squeezing march,basal | 30minutes |
| match, right leg side kick | |
| Cool down: match in place, toe tapping, | 10minutes |
| walk and kick,arm lift | |

Total time: 40minutes

Target heart rate: 50-55% of age predicted MaxHR

Week 3-4

Week 3 and 4 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|---|------------|
| | |
| Warm up: toe tapping,walking,jog in | 10 minutes |
| place, shoulder press, shoulder stretch | |
| Shake roll,step touch,alternative side | 40 minutes |
| crunches,hip roll,basal match | |
| Cool down: matching,trunk bender,arm | 5 minutes |
| lift, shoulder press, walk and kick | |

Total time: 45 minutes

Target heart rate: 50-55% of age predicted MaxHR

Week 5-6

Week 5 and 6 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|--|------------|
| | |
| Warm up: hip roll,arm curl,shoulder press, | 10 minutes |
| side kicks | |
| Pump squats, side knee crunch, | 40 minutes |
| Cool down: matching,trunk bender,arm | 5 minutes |
| lift, shoulder press, walk and kick | |

Total time: 45 minutes

Target heart rate: 55-60% of age predicted MaxHR

Week 7-8

Week 7 and 8 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|--|------------|
| | |
| Warm up: toe tapping,arm rotation,neck | 10 minutes |
| rotation, hip roll, leg lift, walking | |
| Step curls,knee up,pump squats,body roll | 40 minutes |
| Cool down: matching, trunk bender,arm | 10 minutes |
| lift, walk and kick | |

Total time: 50minutes

Target heart rate: 60-65% of age predicted MaxHR

Week 9-10

Week 9 and 10 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|---|------------|
| | |
| Warm up: jogging on the spot, arm circle, | 10 minutes |
| hip roll, arm curl, shoulder press | |
| Hip roll, AB squeezing, side knee crunch, | 40 minutes |
| Cool down: toe tapping, walk and kick, | 10 minutes |
| arm lift, match in place | |

Total time: 60minutes

Target heart rate: 65-70% of age predicted MaxHR

Week 11-12

Week 11 and 12 Physical Activities

| Activities | Time |
|--|------------|
| | |
| Warm up: toe tapping, walking, jog in | 10 minutes |
| place, hip roll, arm curl, shoulder press, | |
| side kicks | |
| Side knee crunch, knee crunch | 40 minutes |
| Cool down: matching, trunk bender, arm | 10 minutes |
| lift, shoulder press, walk and kick, | |
| breathing | |

Total time: 60minutes

Target heart rate: 70-75% of age predicted MaxHR

(Measurement took place at 4weeks interval.)

(Training took place 3(three) times a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday)

Group 2 (Pedometer-Based Walking Group)

Daily Count Record

Phone no -----

Age-----

No of Steps Taken.....

Record Sheet

| Week 1 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step count: 6000

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (Included 15minutes brisk walk) 30minutes

Cool down: 10minutes

Total time: 50minutes

Record Sheet

| Week2 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 6000

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 15minutes brisk walk) 30minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 50minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 3 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted Step Count: 6500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities:(included 20minutes brisk walk) 30minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 50minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 4 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 6500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 20minutes brisk walk) 30minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 50minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 5 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step count: 7000

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 6 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 7000

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record sheet

| Week 7 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts:7500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 8 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 7500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool down: 10minutes

Total time:60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 9 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 8000

Warm up:10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool down: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 10 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step counts: 8000

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 25minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 11 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step count: 8500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 30minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Record Sheet

| Week 12 | Monday | Wednesday | Friday |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Step count | | | |

Targeted step count: 8500

Warm up: 10minutes

Walking activities: (included 30minutes brisk walk) 40minutes

Cool time: 10minutes

Total time: 60minutes

Sms (messages were sent by 6.00am every morning to remind the participants to wear their pedometer and at night by 9.00pm to record their steps).

The training days were Monday's, Wednesday's and Friday's.

Group 3

Control Group

Victory Baptist Church, Mokola, Ibadan Was Used For The Control Group.

| Торіс | Activities | Training objective | Duration |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Week 1-2 | Explained the | Examined the | 30minutes |
| Pre test | meaning of physical | meaning of exercise | |
| Physical activities | activity | and physical activity | |
| Week 3-4 | Discussed physical | Reviewed health | 30minutes |
| Physical fitness | fitness | related components | |
| Week 5-6 | Discussed the | Examine some | 30minutes |
| Geriatric condition | changes that takes | common geriatrics | |
| | place during aging | condition | |
| Week 7-8 | Discussed physical | To relate physical | 30minutes |
| Physical fitness and | fitness and aging | fitness to aging | |
| aging process | | | |
| Week 9-10 | Benefits of exercise | To identify benefits of | 30minutes |
| Benefits of physical | on health | exercise | |
| activity | | | |
| Week 11-12 | Revision | Revised all the topic | 30minutes |
| Revision | | taught | |

Control Group Activities.

Appendix II

| | Underfat | Ideal | 0 v e r f a t | Obese |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Women | | | | |
| Age 20-39 | < 2 1 % | 21-33% | 34-39% | > 3 9 % |
| Age 40-59 | < 2 3 % | 23-34% | 35-40% | > 4 0 |
| Age 60-79 | < 2 4 % | 24-35% | 36-42% | > 4 2 % |
| M e n | | | | |
| Age 20-39 | < 8 % | 8 - 1 9 % | 20-25% | > 2 5 % |
| Age 40-59 | 1 1 % | 11-21% | 22-28% | > 2 8 % |
| Age 60-79 | < 1 3 % | 13-24% | 25-30% | > 3 0 % |

Table: Body Fat Percentage Chart Table

Source: American Journal of Clinical Nutrition

Appendix III

Recommended Daily Step Count

A d u l t (50-70 y e a r s) 6,000-8500 steps per day

Adult with Chronic disease

3,000-5,500

Source: Tudor-Locke (2004)

Appendix IV

Informed Consent Form

My name is Duyilemi Atolani, a doctoral student of University of Ibadan, department of Human Kinetics.

The goal of my study is to find out the effects of aerobic dance and pedometer based walking on the cardiovascular parameters, body composition and functional ability of elderly women in Ibadan metropolis.

A physical activity readiness questionnaire shall be issue to you to show your level of medical history and readiness to participate in the exercise programme which will be strictly monitored.

Kindly note that all that will be collected for this process shall be treated with utmost confidentiality and however will be subjected to statistical analysis for the purpose of the study alone.

I want you to respond to the part below. Thanks, for your cooperation

Yours DuyilemiAtolani

CONSENT

Now that the reason of the research is clear to me, I confirm that my participation is voluntary. I am not forced in any way to cooperate. I have been informed of the procedures and duties as a participant. I wish to give my cooperation Name and signature of participant.

Date.....

Appendix V

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY READI ESS QUESTIONNAIRE (PAR-Q)

QUESTIONS Yes No Has your doctor ever said you have a heart 1 condition and you should only perform physical activity recommended by a doctor? 2 Do you feel pain in your chest when you perform physical activity? 3 In the past month, have you had chest pain when you were not performing physical activity? 4 Do you lose your balance because of dizziness or do you ever lose consciousness? 5 Do you have a bone or joint problem that could be made worse by a change in your physical activity? Is your doctor currently prescribing any 6 medication for your blood pressure or for a heart condition? 7 Do you know of any other reason why you should not engage in physical activity?

Recreational Questions

| | Questions | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Do you partake in any recreational activities (hockey, soccer, | | | | |
| | tennis)? | | | | |
| 2 | Do you have any hobbies (gardening, reading etc)? | | | | |

Medical Questions

| | Questions | Yes | No |
|---|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Have you ever had pain or injuries (ankle, knee, hip, back, | | |
| | shoulder, etc)? | | |
| 2 | Have you ever had any surgeries? | | |
| 3 | Have you ever | | |

Appendix VI

Age Below Average Above average 55-59 <-0.5 -0.5-5.5 >5.5 60-64 < -0.5 >5.0 -0.5-5.0 65-69 < -0.5 -0.5-4.5 >4.5 70-74 <-1.0 -1.0-4.0 >4.0 75-79 < 1.5 -1.5-3.5 >3.5 80-84 <-2.0 -2.0-3.0 >3.0 85-89 <-2.5 -2.5-2.5 >2.5 90-94 -4.5-1.0 <-4.5 >1.0

Chair Sit and Reach Test

Appendix VII

Chair Sit and Stand Test

| Age | Below | Average | Above average |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 55-59 | <13 | 13-18 | >18 |
| 60-64 | < 12 | 12-17 | >17 |
| 65-69 | < 11 | 11-16 | >16 |
| 70-74 | <10 | 10-15 | >15 |
| 75-79 | < 10 | 10-15 | >15 |
| 80-84 | <9 | 9-14 | >14 |
| 85-89 | <8 | 8-13 | >13 |
| 90-94 | <4 | 4-11 | >11 |

Appendix VIII

Arm Curl Test Chart

| Age | Below | Average | Above average |
|-------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 55-59 | <14 | 14-20 | >20 |
| 60-64 | < 13 | 13-19 | >19 |
| 65-69 | < 12 | 12-18 | >18 |
| 70-74 | <12 | 12-17 | >17 |
| 75-79 | < 11 | 11-17 | >17 |
| 80-84 | <10 | 10-16 | >16 |
| 85-89 | <10 | 10-15 | >15 |
| 90-94 | <8 | 8-13 | >13 |

(Modified Topend Sports, 2006)

The full fitness test as an index of fitness in the elderly, medical rehabilitation

Appendix IX

Height and Weight Chart

| Height | Small Frame | Medium Frame | Large Frame |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | (pounds) | (pounds) | (pounds) |
| 4'10" | 102-111 | 109-121 | 118-131 |
| 4'11" | 103-113 | 111-123 | 120-134 |
| 5'0" | 104-115 | 113-126 | 122-137 |
| 5'1" | 106-118 | 115-129 | 125-140 |
| 5'2" | 108-121 | 118-132 | 128-143 |
| 5'3" | 111-124 | 121-135 | 131-147 |
| 5'4" | 114-127 | 124-138 | 134-151 |
| 5'5" | 117-130 | 127-141 | 137-1555 |
| 5'6" | 120-133 | 130-144 | 140-159 |
| 5'7" | 123-136 | 133-147 | 143-163 |
| 5'8" | 126-139 | 136-150 | 146-167 |
| 5'9" | 129-142 | 139-153 | 149-170 |
| 5'10" | 132-145 | 142-156 | 152-173 |
| 5'11" | 135-148 | 145-159 | 155-176 |
| 6'0" | 138-151 | 148-162 | 158-179 |

www.diseasecheck.com

Appendix X

Waist to Hip Ratio

Male

Female

| Extreme | >1.00 | >0.90 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| High | 0.95-1.00 | 0.85-0.90 |
| Average | 0.90-0.95 | 0.80-0.85 |
| Good | 0.85-0.90 | 0.75-0.80 |
| Excellent | <0.85 | <0.75 |

Topendsports.com

Appendix XI

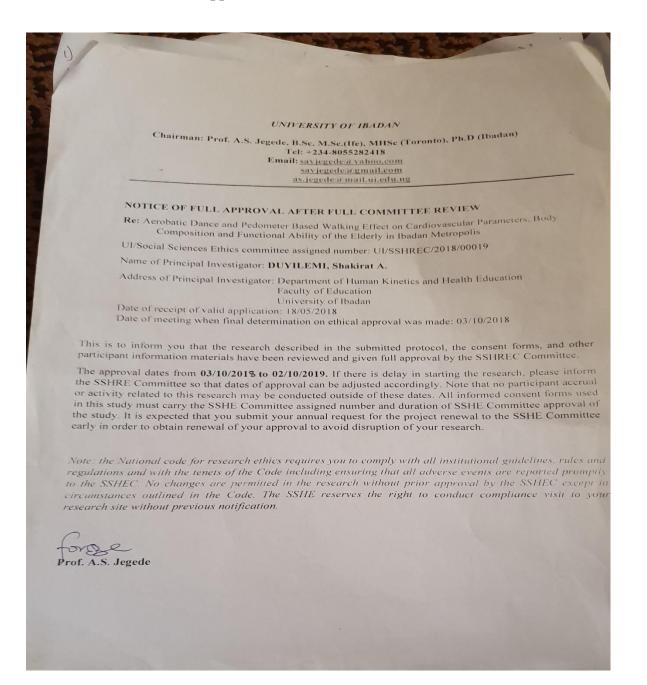
BMI Norm Table

| Classification | Sub classification | BMI (kg/m2) |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| BMI(kg/m2) | | |
| Underweight <18.50 | Severe thinness | <16.00 |
| | Moderate thinness | 16-16.99 |
| | Mild thinness | 17.00-18.49 |
| Normal 18.5-24.99 | Normal | 18.5-24.99 |
| Overweight > 25.00 | Pre- obese | 25.00-29.99 |
| | Obese class1 | 30.00-34.99 |
| | Obese class 11 | 35.00-39.99 |
| | Obese class 111 | ≥40 |

https://www.topendsports.com/testing/tests/

Appendix XII

Ethical Approval



Appendix XIII



Picture Showing The Researcher Taken Waist-Hip Measurement



Pictures Showing Participants Measuring Their Weight





Pictures Showing The Participant Performing Chair Sit And Stand Test





Pictures Showing Research Assistants Helping In Taken Blood Pressure



Pictures Showing Participants Performing Chair Sit And Reach Test



Pictures Showing Participants Performing Arm Curl Test





Picture Showing Researcher And Her Asistant Taken Skinfold Measurement





Pictureres Showing Group Pictures Taken With Some Of the participants